Page 1 of 7

present, continue rinsing.

ب

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ColorProof EVOLVED COLOR CARE Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 0 SDS Revision Date: April 4, 2016 1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION ColorProof Style All Around Hair Spray (Export EU / not for USA market) 1.1 Product Name: 1.2 Chemical Name: Aerosol Hair Sprav 1.3 Synonyms: All Around Hair Spray 1.4 Trade Names: ColorProof Style All Around Hair Spray (Export) 1.5 Product Uses/Restrictions Professional and Cosmetic Use Distributor's Name: ColorProof Evolved Color Care 1.6 Distributor's Address: 19900 MacArthur Blvd., Irvine, CA 1.7 1.8 Emergency Phone: CHEMTEL: +1 (813) 248-0585 / +1 (800) 255-3924 1.9 Business Phone / Fax: +1 (770) 534-0300 / +1 (770) 534-8954 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION Hazard Identification: This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE and as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the 2.1 classification criteria of NOHSC: 1088 (2004) and ADG Code (Australia) DANAGER! EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. PRESSURIZED CONTAINER: MAY BURST IF HEATED. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Classification: Level 2 Aerosol; Category 2 Flammable Aerosol Hazard Statements (H): H-222- Extremely Flammable Aerosol. H229-Pressurized container: may burst if heated. H320 - Causes eye irritation. Precautionary Statement (P): P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No Smoking. P211 – Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. P251 - Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P261 – avoid breathing vapors/spray. P271 – Use only in well-ventilated area. P304+P340 – IF INHALED; Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. P305+P351+338 - IF INEYES; Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if

> P337+P313 – If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. P410+P412 – Protect from sunlight. Do no expose to temperature exceeding 48°C (120 °F).

P501 – Dispose of contents/container to licensed and permitted disposal or recycling facility.

3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

ubstance / Chemical Name(s)	CAS No.	EINECS No.	%	Other	-
Dimethyl Ether	115-10-6	204-065-8	50 - 70	Press. Gas 1; Flam. Gas 1; H220	
Ethanol (SD Alcohol 40B)	64-17-5	200-578-6	45 - 55	Flam. Liq. 2; H225	

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1	First Aid:	Ingestion:	If ingested, do not induce vomiting! If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk IMMEDIATELY. If the patient is vomiting, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk to an unconscious person. Contact the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provide an estimate of the time at which the material was ingested and the amount of the substance that was swallowed.
		<u>Skin:</u>	If irritation occurs & product is on the skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a thorough washing of the affected area with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before ruse. If irritation, redness or swelling persists, consult a physician immediately.
		<u>Eyes:</u>	If product get in the eyes, flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Raise and lower eyelid(s) while flushing to ensure thorough irrigation. If problems persist seek immediate medical attention.
		Inhalation:	Remove victim to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
4.2	Effects of Exposure:	Ingestion:	If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea and central nervous system depression.
		Skin:	May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals upon prolonged or repeated exposure.
		Eyes:	Moderately irritating to the eyes.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

		SI, NOHSC, WH	MIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS R	evision: 0 SDS Revision	Date:April 4, 2016			
		Inhalation:	Vapors of this product may be moderately irritating to respiratory system. Symptoms of overexposure can in difficulty breathing. Inhalation of concentrated vapors drowsiness, dizziness, headaches, nausea).	clude coughing, wheezing	g, nasal congestion, and			
4.3	Symptoms of Overexposure	Ingestion:	May cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea and cent	ral nervous system depres	ssion.			
		Skin:	Prolonged contact with skin may result in bleaching and irritation of skin. The product can cause allergic					
		Eyes:	Overexposure in eyes, may cause redness, itching and may cause mild eye irritation including stinging, water	watering (risk of serious d ing and redness.				
		Inhalation:	Symptoms of overexposure can include coughing, whe	eezing, nasal congestion, a	nd difficulty breathing.			
4.4	Acute Health Effects:		itation to eyes and skin near affected areas. Additionall dizziness, headaches and nausea.	y, high concentrations of v	apors can cause			
4.5	Chronic Health Effects:	No harmful o irritating to s	r chronic health effects are expected to occur from a sin kin and mucous membrane of the eye and respiratory sy some sensitive individuals. May also induce skin sensiti	stem. Overexposure may	trigger asthma-like			
4.6	Target Organs:	Eyes, skin, re	spiratory system.	and a state of the				
4.7	Medical Conditions		hazards may be delayed. Most common symptoms	HEALTH	2			
	Aggravated by Exposure		ing properties to eyes, respiratory system and skin.	FLAMMABILITY	3			
			atological conditions (such as eczema) and respiratory	PHYSICAL HAZARDS	0			
			uch as bronchial asthma and/or bronchitis) may be	PROTECTIVE EQUIPMEN	IT B			
		exacerbated.		EYES SKIN	1			
			5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES					
		bursting. If aerosols are bursting, stay clear until bursting is complete. Containers may rupture and release flammable liquids and/or exposed gases if exposed to the heat of fire. Keep containers cool by spraying them with water until the fire has been extinguished.						
5.2	Extinguishing Methods:	Water Fog. Fo						
	Extinguishing Methods: Firefighting Procedures:	As in any fire, demand_ and water spray t runoff from fi natural water pressure self-	bam, CO ₂ , Dry Chemical wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after o cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personnel. F ire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinl way. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NI contained breathing apparatus to protect against poten- tion products and oxygen deficiencies.	apparatus (pressure- er the fire is out. Use "ight fire upwind. Prevent king water supply, or any OSH-approved positive				
		As in any fire, demand_ and water spray t runoff from fi natural water pressure self-	oam, CO ₂ , Dry Chemical wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well afte o cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personnel. F re control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drini way. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including Ni contained breathing apparatus to protect against poten	apparatus (pressure- er the fire is out. Use iight fire upwind. Prevent king water supply, or any OSH-approved positive tial hazardous combustion				
5.2 5.3 6.1		As in any fire, demand_and water spray t runoff from fi natural water pressure self- or decomposi Before cleanin Equipment (P <u>Small spills</u> W combustible r not use water (e.g., plastic b <u>Large spills:</u> K release. Isola	bam, CO ₂ , Dry Chemical wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well aft o cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personnel. F re control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinl way. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including Ni contained breathing apparatus to protect against poten- tion products and oxygen deficiencies. 6. ACCIDENTIAL RELEASE MEASUR ng any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup n	apparatus (pressure- er the fire is out. Use right fire upwind. Prevent king water supply, or any OSH-approved positive tial hazardous combustion ES nust wear appropriate Per g gloves and protective ey uct and place into a c onta Sweep up material using iner or plastic liner within vay from spill. Stay upwin- nnel out of area. Stop spil	rsonal Protective rewear. Use a non- iner for later disposal. I non-sparking materials another container. d and away from spill or ll or release if it can be			
5.3	Firefighting Procedures:	As in any fire, demand_and water spray t runoff from fi natural water pressure self- or decomposi Before cleanii Equipment (P <u>Small spills</u> W combustible r not use water (e.g., plastic b <u>Large spills</u> : K release. Isola done with min	 bam, CO₂, Dry Chemical wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing I full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after o cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personnel. Fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drind way. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NH contained breathing apparatus to protect against potentiation products and oxygen deficiencies. 6. ACCIDENTIAL RELEASE MEASUR ng any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup in pe). ear appropriate personal protective equipment including or a material such as vermiculite or sand to soak up the product or a material such as "speedy dry" to soak up material. rooms, shovels, dustpans) and place into a plastic contained protective equipment including incompatible materials (e.g., organics such as oil) ave te immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnimal risk. Wear appropriate protective equipment including including in the product of the protective equipment including incompatible materials protective equipment including incompatible materials (e.g., organics such as oil) ave te immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnimal risk. Wear appropriate protective equipment including inclu	apparatus (pressure- er the fire is out. Use ight fire upwind. Prevent king water supply, or any OSH-approved positive tial hazardous combustion ES nust wear appropriate Per g gloves and protective ey uct and place into a c onta Sweep up material using iner or plastic liner within vay from spill. Stay upwin nnel out of area. Stop spil uding respiratory protectio	rsonal Protective rewear. Use a non- iner for later disposal. I non-sparking materials another container. d and away from spill or ll or release if it can be			
5.3	Firefighting Procedures:	As in any fire, demand_and water spray t runoff from fi natural water pressure self- or decomposi Before cleanii Equipment (P <u>Small spills</u> W combustible r not use water (e.g., plastic b <u>Large spills:</u> K release. Isola done with min	 bam, CO₂, Dry Chemical wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing I full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well aftion o cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personnel. Fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drind way. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including Nuccontained breathing apparatus to protect against potentition products and oxygen deficiencies. 6. ACCIDENTIAL RELEASE MEASUR ng any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup in PE). ear appropriate personal protective equipment including naterial such as vermiculite or sand to soak up the product or a material such as "speedy dry" to soak up material. prooms, shovels, dustpans) and place into a plastic contaieep incompatible materials (e.g., organics such as oil) aw te immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personal material. HANDLING AND STORAGE INFORMAL 	apparatus (pressure- er the fire is out. Use ight fire upwind. Prevent king water supply, or any OSH-approved positive tial hazardous combustion ES nust wear appropriate Per g gloves and protective ey uct and place into a c onta Sweep up material using iner or plastic liner within vay from spill. Stay upwin nnel out of area. Stop spil uding respiratory protection	rsonal Protective rewear. Use a non- iner for later disposal. It non-sparking materials another container. d and away from spill or ll or release if it can be on as conditions warrant			
5.3	Firefighting Procedures:	As in any fire, demand_and water spray t runoff from fi natural water pressure self- or decomposi Before cleanin Equipment (P <u>Small spills</u> W combustible r not use water (e.g., plastic b <u>Large spills</u> : K release. Isola done with min 7. H Do not eat, dr container(s).	 bam, CO₂, Dry Chemical wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing I full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after o cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personnel. Fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drind way. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NH contained breathing apparatus to protect against potentiation products and oxygen deficiencies. 6. ACCIDENTIAL RELEASE MEASUR ng any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup in pe). ear appropriate personal protective equipment including or a material such as vermiculite or sand to soak up the product or a material such as "speedy dry" to soak up material. rooms, shovels, dustpans) and place into a plastic contained protective equipment including incompatible materials (e.g., organics such as oil) ave te immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnimal risk. Wear appropriate protective equipment including including in the product of the protective equipment including incompatible materials protective equipment including incompatible materials (e.g., organics such as oil) ave te immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnimal risk. Wear appropriate protective equipment including inclu	apparatus (pressure- er the fire is out. Use sight fire upwind. Prevent king water supply, or any OSH-approved positive tial hazardous combustion ES nust wear appropriate Per g gloves and protective ey uct and place into a c onta Sweep up material using iner or plastic liner within vay from spill. Stay upwin- nnel out of area. Stop spil uding respiratory protection ATION der pressure. Handle as to nent is necessary. Use che	rsonal Protective rewear. Use a non- niner for later disposal. I non-sparking materials another container. d and away from spill or ll or release if it can be on as conditions warrant			



Page 3 of 7

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision Date: April 4, 2016

SDS Revision: 0

7.3 Special Precautions: Spilled material may present a slipping hazard if left unattended. Clean all spills promptly.

8.1	Exposure Limits:		AC	ACGIH		NOHSC		OSHA			OTHER
	Ppm (mg/m ³)	Chemical Name(s)	TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	
		Ethanol (SD Alcohol 40B)	1000	3000	1000	1800	NF	1000	1900	3300	
		DIMETHYL ETHER	NA	NA	400	760	NF	NA	NA	NA	
8.2	Ventilation & Engineering Controls	General mechanical (e.g., fans) or natural ventilation is sufficient when this product is in use. Use local or general exhauventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors or mist generated from the handling of this product.									
8.3	Respiratory Protection:	No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. In instances where dusts of this product are generated, and respiratory protection is needed, use only protection authorized by 29 CFR §1910.134, applicable U.S. State regulations, or the Canadian CAS Standard Z94.4-93 and applicable standards of Canadian Provinces, EC member States, or Australia.									
8.4	Eye Protection:	None required under normal conditions of use. Avoid eye contact. Safety glasses should be used when handling or using large quantities of this product (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)).									
8.5	Hand Protection:	None required under normal conditions of use. However, may cause skin irritation is some sensitive individuals. When handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), wear rubber, nitrile or impervious plastic gloves.						W			
8.6	Body Protection:	No apron required when hand lbs.), eye wash station and de activities involving large quan soap and water.	luge showe	rs should	d be availa	ble. Upon	completion	of work			

9.1	Appearance:	Aerosol, misty spray
9.2	Odor:	Fresh odor
9.3	Odor Threshold	NA
9.4	pH:	NA
9.5	Melting/Freezing Point	NA
9.6	Initial Boiling Point/ Boiling Range:	NA
9.7	Flashpoint:	-30 °F (-34 °C) TCC for propellant only; 35.6 °F (2 °C) EPA method 1010 Concentrate only
9.8	Upper/Lower Flammability limits	NA
9.9	Vapor Pressure:	@ 20 °C (68° F) – Can pressure not to exceed 180 psig @ 55 °C (131 °F) 12.4 bar
9.10	Vapor Density	>1
9.11	Relative Density:	0.81 – 0.95
9.12	Solubility:	Soluble
9.13	Partition Coefficient (log Pow):	NA
9.14	Autoignition Temperature:	NA
9.15	Decomposition Temperature.	NA
9.16	Viscosity:	Aerosol at ambient temperature
9.17	Other Information:	Evaporation Rate >1: Percent Volatile 95%



SAFETY DATA SHEET

ColorProof EVOLVED COLOR CARE

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

ards SDS Revision: 0

n: 0 SDS Revision Date: April 4, 2016

		10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY
10.1	Stability:	Stable at normal temperatures.
10.2	Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Oxides of carbon (CO, CO ₂) and sulfur (SO ₂)
10.3	Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.
10.4	Conditions to Avoid	Excessive heat, direct sunlight, flames, heat sources and incompatible substances.
10.5	Incompatible Substances	Mixture with strong acids, alkalis or oxidizers.
		11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION
11.1	Routes of Entry:	Inhalation: YES Absorption: YES Ingestion: YES
11.2	Toxicity Data:	This product was not tested on animals.
11.3	Acute Toxicity:	See Section 4.4
11.4	Chronic Toxicity:	See Section 4.5
	Suspected Carcinogen:	NA
11.6	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to cause reproductive toxicity in humans.
	Mutagenicity:	This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans.
	Embryotoxicity:	This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans.
	Teratogenicity:	This product is not report to cause teratogenic effects in humans.
	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not report to cause reproductive effects in humans.
	Irritancy of Product:	See Section 4.3
11.8	Biological Exposure Indices:	NA
11.9	Physician Recommendations:	Treat symptomatically.
		12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION
12.1	Environmental Stability:	There is no specific data available for this product.
12.2	Effects on Plants & Animals	There is no specific data available for this product.
12.3	Effects on Aquatic Life:	The product itself has not been tested as a whole. There is no specific data available for this product.
		13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS
	Waste Disposal:	Review current local, state and federal laws, codes, statutes and regulations to determine current status and appropriate
13.1		incolew current local, state and reactar laws, codes, statates and reparations to determine states and approprie
13.1		disposal method for the ingredients listed in Section 2. Any disposal practice must be in compliance with local, state and
13.1		
13.1		disposal method for the ingredients listed in Section 2. Any disposal practice must be in compliance with local, state and
	Special Considerations:	disposal method for the ingredients listed in Section 2. Any disposal practice must be in compliance with local, state at federal laws and regulations. Contact the appropriate agency for specific information. A licensed facility or waste hau
		disposal method for the ingredients listed in Section 2. Any disposal practice must be in compliance with local, state and federal laws and regulations. Contact the appropriate agency for specific information. A licensed facility or waste have must provide treatment, transport, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
13.2		disposal method for the ingredients listed in Section 2. Any disposal practice must be in compliance with local, state and federal laws and regulations. Contact the appropriate agency for specific information. A licensed facility or waste hau must provide treatment, transport, storage and disposal of hazardous waste. U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste – Characteristic – Ignitable (D001) 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L); or
13.2	Special Considerations:	disposal method for the ingredients listed in Section 2. Any disposal practice must be in compliance with local, state and federal laws and regulations. Contact the appropriate agency for specific information. A licensed facility or waste have must provide treatment, transport, storage and disposal of hazardous waste. U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste – Characteristic – Ignitable (D001) 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION
13.2 14.1 14.2	Special Considerations: 49 CFR (GND): IATA (AIR)	disposal method for the ingredients listed in Section 2. Any disposal practice must be in compliance with local, state and federal laws and regulations. Contact the appropriate agency for specific information. A licensed facility or waste have must provide treatment, transport, storage and disposal of hazardous waste. U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste – Characteristic – Ignitable (D001) 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L); or CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) – until 12/31/2020 UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L); or
13.2 14.1 14.2 14.3	Special Considerations: 49 CFR (GND):	disposal method for the ingredients listed in Section 2. Any disposal practice must be in compliance with local, state and federal laws and regulations. Contact the appropriate agency for specific information. A licensed facility or waste have must provide treatment, transport, storage and disposal of hazardous waste. U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste – Characteristic – Ignitable (D001) 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L); or CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) – until 12/31/2020 UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L); or ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)
13.2 14.1 14.2 14.3	Special Considerations: 49 CFR (GND): IATA (AIR) IMDG (OCN):	disposal method for the ingredients listed in Section 2. Any disposal practice must be in compliance with local, state and federal laws and regulations. Contact the appropriate agency for specific information. A licensed facility or waste have must provide treatment, transport, storage and disposal of hazardous waste. U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste – Characteristic – Ignitable (D001) 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L); or CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) – until 12/31/2020 UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L); or ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)
13.2 14.1 14.2 14.3 14.4	Special Considerations: 49 CFR (GND): IATA (AIR) IMDG (OCN):	disposal method for the ingredients listed in Section 2. Any disposal practice must be in compliance with local, state a federal laws and regulations. Contact the appropriate agency for specific information. A licensed facility or waste hau must provide treatment, transport, storage and disposal of hazardous waste. U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste – Characteristic – Ignitable (D001) 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L); or CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) – until 12/31/2020 UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L); or ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L); or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY", "LTD QTY", OR "QUANT LTÉE" OR "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)
13.2 14.1 14.2 14.3 14.4 14.5	Special Considerations: 49 CFR (GND): IATA (AIR) IMDG (OCN): TDGR (Canadian GND):	disposal method for the ingredients listed in Section 2. Any disposal practice must be in compliance with local, state a federal laws and regulations. Contact the appropriate agency for specific information. A licensed facility or waste hau must provide treatment, transport, storage and disposal of hazardous waste. U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste – Characteristic – Ignitable (D001) 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L); or CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) – until 12/31/2020 UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L); or ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L); or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY", "LTD QTY", OR "QUANT LTÉE" OR "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE"



Page 5 of 7

SAFETY DATA SHEET

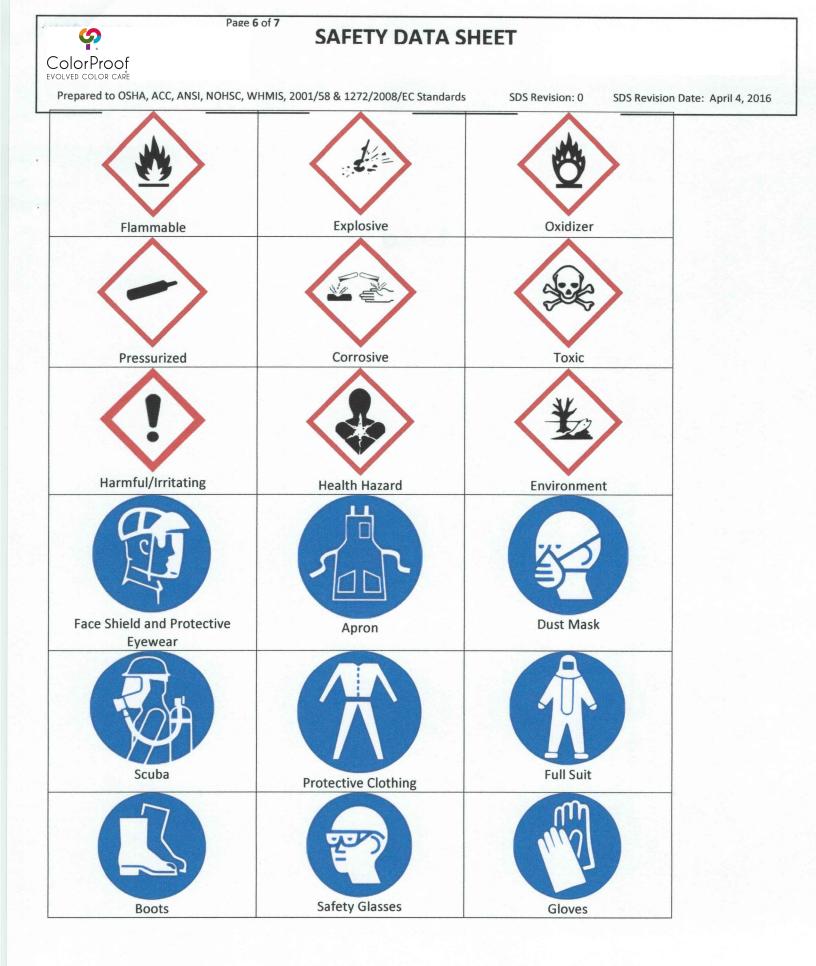
Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 0

SDS Revision Date: April 4, 2016

		15. REGULATORY INFORMATION			
15.1	SARA Reporting Requirements:	This product does not contain any substance subject to SATA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements.			
15.2	SARA Threshold Planning Quantity:	There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product.			
15.3		The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory.			
15.4	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):	Ethanol: 2270 kg; 5000 lbs			
15.5	Other Federal Requirements:	This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR Subchapter G. (Cosmetics)			
15.6	Other Canadian Regulations:	This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of the product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substance List. WHMIS Class B5 (Flammable Aerosol)			
15.7	State Regulatory	Ethanol: is found on the following state criteria lists FL, MA, MN, NJ, PA, and WA			
	Information:	Dimethyl Ethet can be found on the following state criteria lists: MA, MN, PA, WA and NJ No other ingredients of this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right- to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI).			
		The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC: Dimethyl Ether : Flammable (F+). Risk Phrases (R) 12 – Highly Flammable. Safety Phrases (S): 2-7-16 – Keep out of reach of children. Keep cool store below 120 °F (48.8 °C). Keep away from sources of ignition – No smoking. Ethanol : Flammable (F). Risk Phrases (R): 11 – Flammable. Safety Phrase (S): 2-7-16 – Keep out of reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from sources of ignition – No smoking			
		16. OTHER INFORMATION			
16.1	Other Information:	DANGER! EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. PRESSURIZED CONTAINER: MAY BURST IF HEATED. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks open flames and other ignition sources. No Smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing vapor/spray. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Use only in a well ventilated area. Wear eye protection. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperature exceeding 48°C (120°F). IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if presen and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. KEEP PRODUCT LOCKED-UP AND OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.			
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.			
		This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the base of KIK Custom Product's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or complete=ness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.			





Page 7 o	SAFETY DATA S	SHEET
OlorProof		
Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHI	MIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standard	ls SDS Revision: 0 SDS Revision Date: April 4, 201
Full Face Respirator	Reactive	Irritant / Harmful
Biohazard	Oxidizing	Flammable
Infectious	Corrosive	Compressed
A		
Тохіс	Irritation	

SECTION 1 - CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE/PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Finished Product Name: COLORPROOF EVOLVED COLOR CARE BAOBAB HEAL & REPAIR CONDITION

Company Name:COLORPROOF HAIRCARE LLCAddress:NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660Phone:949-706-8300

In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poison control center. Transportation emergency (24 hour), contact: CHEMTREC - Phone #1-800-424-9300

Date: March-2015

Updated:

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

Eye: Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

Skin: Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

Inhalation: Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.

Ingestion: Product used as intended is not expected to cause gastrointestinal irritation. Accidental ingestion of undiluted product may cause mild gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION AND INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product(s) is as follows:

Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, Dimethicone, Cyclopentasiloxane, Glycerin, Divinyldimethicone/Dimethicone Copolymer, Behentrimonium Chloride, Stearamidopropyl Dimethylamine, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Quaternium-91, Dimethiconol, Phospholipids, Dicetyldimonium Chloride, Phenyl Dimethicone, Jojoba Esters, Isopropyl Alcohol, Amodimethicone, Ricinoleamidopropyltrimonium Methosulfate, Cetrimonium Methosulfate, Phenoxyethanol, Silicone Quaternium-16, Panthenol, Octyldodecyl Ricinoleate, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Fragrance, Citric Acid, Polyguaternium-55, Undeceth-11, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Hydrolyzed Adansonia Digitata Seed Extract, Undeceth-5, C12-13 Pareth-23, C12-13 Pareth-3, Butyloctanol, Dimethicone PEG-8 Meadowfoamate, Disodium EDTA, Pyrus Malus (Apple) Fruit Extract, Magnesium Nitrate, Potassium Sorbate, Benzyl Alcohol, Caprylyl Glycol, Sodium Benzoate, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Magnesium Chloride, Trisodium HEDTA, Tocopherol, Methylisothiazolinone, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Camellia Sinensis Seed Oil, Crambe Abyssinica Seed Oil, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Phytantriol, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Tocopheryl Acetate, Quaternium-95, Propanediol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Macrocystis Pyrifera (Kelp) Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, BHT, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-di-t-butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate

Finished Product Name: COLORPROOF EVOLVED COLOR CARE BAOBAB HEAL & REPAIR CONDITION

The product(s) does not contain ingredients considered hazardous as defined by OSHA, 29 CFR 1910.1200 and/or WHMIS under the HPA.

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye: Thorough rinsing for 15-20 minutes of the affected eye with water is recommended. If discomfort or irritation persists, contact a physician.

Skin Problem: Discontinue use of product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, contact a physician.

Inhalation: If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

Ingestion: Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion dilute with fluids (water or milk) and treat symptomatically. Do not induce vomiting. Note: After first aid treatment, the caller should be advised that 1) a hospital emergency room or family physician should be consulted if anything unusual occurs or appears necessary in the judgment of the caller, and 2) that the subsequent management of the accident should be dictated by any persistent symptoms and under the direction of the physician.

SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point: Not applicable.

Extinguishing Media: Use chemical foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or water.

Explosion Hazard: No applicable information has been found.

Fire Fighting Instructions: Contact emergency personnel. Use self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear, if large quantities of product are involved. Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce oxides of carbon and/or nitrogen; hydrocarbons and/or derivatives.

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Procedures for Spill/Leak Clean-up:

For Household Settings: Dilute with water. Absorb liquid and scrub the area with detergent.

For Non-Household Settings: Use safety glasses or safety goggles if splash hazards exist; use gloves and other protective clothing (apron, boots, etc) to prevent skin contact.

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling:

For Household Settings: No applicable information has been found.

For Non-Household Settings: No unusual handling or storage requirements. Storage in large quantities (as in warehouses) should be in a well-ventilated, cool area.

Finished Product Name:

COLORPROOF EVOLVED COLOR CARE BAOBAB HEAL & REPAIR CONDITION

Conditions for Safe Storage:

For Household Settings: No applicable information has been found.

For Non-Household Settings: No unusual handling or storage requirements. Storage in large quantities (as in warehouses) should be in a well-ventilated, cool area.

Other Recommendations: None.

SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

For Household Settings: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseenuse.

For Non-Household Settings: Use safety glasses or safety goggles if splash hazards exist; use gloves and other protective clothing (apron, boots, etc) to prevent skin contact. Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing.

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Viscous emulsion-to match std

Odor: Creamy oatmeal-to match std

- Color: Off-white-to match std
- pH: 4.50 5.30
- Specific Gravity: 0.98 1.00
- Flashpoint: Not applicable.
- Vapor Density: Not applicable.
- Melting Point: Not applicable.
- Boiling Point: >212 F (100 C)
- Solubility in Water: Dispersible

% VOC: Complies with Federal and State regulations for VOC content.

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Conditions to Avoid: No applicable information has been found.

Other Recommendations: None.

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Chronic Effects: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects. Target Organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product. Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No IARC: No OSHA: No

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non hazardous waste according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous - Not regulated Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous - Not regulated Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous - Not regulated

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as a Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive (EU).

Canada: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by the manufacturer to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

COLORPROOF EVOLVED COLOR CARE BAOBAB HEAL & REPAIR CONDITION

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient or third persons, or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

HMIS RATINGS:	
HEALTH:	0
FLAMMABILITY:	1
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	С

353-7059_MT-322-47

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 24-Sep-2015

Revision Date 24-Sep-2015

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier Product Name

Colorproof Evolved Color Care Baobab Heal & Repair Leave-In Treatment

Other means of identification Product Code Synonyms

3537066LD34257 None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on useRecommended UseCosmetic. Hair Care.Uses advised againstNo information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC

19900 MacArthur Blvd Suite 110 Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300

Emergency telephone number Emergency Telephone

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

	Emergency Overview	
Appearance Opaque, semi-viscous emulsion and slightly grainy	Physical state Liquid	Odor Oats & Almond
Precautionary Statements - Prevention Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Response Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Storage Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Disposal Not applicable		
Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable		

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

^{*}Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, Isododecane, Propanediol, Dimethicone, Dicaprylyl Ether, Glycerin, Phenoxyethanol, Phospholipids, Stearamidopropyl Dimethylamine, Panthenol, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Fragrance, Polyquaternium-6, VP/VA Copolymer, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Silicone Quaternium-16, Cetrimonium Chloride, Citric Acid, Undeceth-11, Disodium EDTA, Butyloctanol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Undeceth-5, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Selaginella Lepidophylla Extract, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Sodium Methoxy PEG-16 Maleate/Styrene Sulfonate Copolymer, Tocopheryl Acetate, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate/Octinoxate, Crambe Abyssinica Seed Oil, Camellia Sinensis Seed Oil, Quaternium-95, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Saccharum Officinarum (Sugar Cane) Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Macrocystis Pyrifera (Kelp) Extract, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Hydrolyzed Adansonia Digitata Seed Extract, Dimethiconol, Tocopherol, Hexyl Cinnamal, Coumarin, Eugenol, PEG-4 Laurate, PEG-4 Dilaurate, PEG-4, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate, BHT, Potassium Sorbate, Benzyl Alcohol, Sodium Benzoate, Laurtrimonium Chloride, Etidronic Acid, Lactobacillus Ferment

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids Consult a physician.					
Skin contact	None under normal use conditions.				
Inhalation None under normal use conditions.					
Ingestion	IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.				
Most important symptoms and effe	cts, both acute and delayed				
Symptoms	No information available.				
Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed					
Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.					
	5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES				

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full

protective gear.

	6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES				
Personal precautions, protective ed	quipment and emergency procedures				
Personal precautions	None under normal use conditions.				
For emergency responders	Use personal protective equipment as required.				
Environmental precautions					
Environmental precautions	Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.				
Methods and material for containment and cleaning up					
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.				
Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).				
	7. HANDLING AND STORAGE				
Precautions for safe handling					
Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.				
Conditions for safe storage, includ	ing any incompatibilities				
Storage Conditions	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.				
Incompatible materials	None known.				
8. EX	POSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION				
Control parameters					
Exposure Guidelines Appropriate engineering controls					
Engineering Controls	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.				
Individual protection measures, su	ch as personal protective equipment				
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).				
Skin and body protection	Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.				
Respiratory protection	No information available.				
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.				
	9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES				

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid		
Appearance	Opaque, semi-viscous emulsion and	Odor	Oats & Almond
Calar	slightly grainy	Oder threehold	No information available
Color	Off white to light yellow	Odor threshold	No information available

Property	Values Remarks • Method
pH	4.5 - 5.5
Melting point/freezing point	No information available
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available
Flash point	No information available
Evaporation rate	No information available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available
Flammability Limit in Air	
Upper flammability limit:	No information available
Lower flammability limit:	No information available
Vapor pressure	No information available
Vapor density	No information available
Relative density	0.96 - 1.00
Water solubility	No information available
Solubility in other solvents	No information available
Partition coefficient	No information available
Autoignition temperature	No information available
Decomposition temperature	No information available
Kinematic viscosity	6,000 - 12,000 cps
Dynamic viscosity	No information available
Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available
Other Information	
Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer
. ,	products.
Density	No information available
Bulk density	No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions None under normal processing. Conditions to avoid None under normal processing. **Incompatible materials** None known. **Hazardous Decomposition Products** None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. No information available. Irritation Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization No information available. No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. Aspiration hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability No information available.

Bioaccumulation No information available.

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods	
Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT	Not regulated
IATA	Not regulated
IMDG	Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories TSCA DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
 EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
 IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
 KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
 Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories	SARA	311/312	Hazard	Categories
--------------------------------	------	---------	--------	------------

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

<u>CERCLA</u>

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
<u>HMIS</u>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection C
Issue Date	24-Sep-2			
Revision Date	24-Sep-2	015		
Revision Note				

Disclaimer

1

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information

relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 - CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE/PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Finished Product Name: COLORPROOF EVOLVED COLOR CARE BAOBAB HEAL & REPAIR SHAMPOO

Company Name:COLORPROOF HAIRCARE LLCAddress:NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660Phone:949-706-8300

In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poison control center. Transportation emergency (24 hour), contact: CHEMTREC - Phone #1-800-424-9300

Date: March-2015

Updated:

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

Eye: Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

Skin: Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

Inhalation: Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.

Ingestion: Product used as intended is not expected to cause gastrointestinal irritation. Accidental ingestion of undiluted product may cause mild gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION AND INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product(s) is as follows:

Finished Product Name: COLORPROOF EVOLVED COLOR CARE BAOBAB HEAL & REPAIR SHAMPOO

Water, Sodium Lauroyl Methyl Isethionate, Potassium Cocoyl Glycinate, Disodium Cocoyl Glutamate, Cocamidopropyl Hydroxysultaine, Decyl Glucoside, Sodium Lauroyl Sarcosinate, Divinyldimethicone/DimethiconeCopolymer, Glycereth-26, PEG-12 Dimethicone, PEG-120 Methyl Glucose Dioleate, Cocamidopropylamine Oxide, Benzyl Benzoate, Fragrance, Phospholipids, Sodium Cocoyl Glutamate, Disodium Laureth Sulfosuccinate, Quaternium-91, Glycol Distearate, Citric Acid, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Panthenol, Silicone Quaternium-16, Potassium Cocoate, Polyguaternium-10, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Hydrolyzed Adansonia Digitata Seed Extract, Methyl Gluceth-20, Sodium Lauryl Sulfoacetate, Chlorphenesin, PPG-3 Benzyl Ether Myristate, Trisodium Ethylenediamine Disuccinate, Undeceth-11, Limonene, Undeceth-5, Polyguaternium-7, Butyloctanol, C12-13 Pareth-23, C12-13 Pareth-3, Polyguaternium-55, Phenoxyethanol, Magnesium Nitrate, Potassium Sorbate, Benzyl Alcohol, Disodium EDTA, Benzoic Acid, Dimethicone PEG-8 Meadowfoamate, Tetrasodium EDTA, Sodium Benzoate, Pentasodium Triphosphate, Caprylyl Glycol, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Magnesium Chloride, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Methylisothiazolinone, Tocopherol, Camellia Sinensis Seed Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Crambe Abyssinica Seed Oil, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Glycerin, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Tocopheryl Acetate, Quaternium-95, Propanediol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Macrocystis Pyrifera (Kelp) Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Phytantriol, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, BHT, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-di-t-butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate

The product(s) does not contain ingredients considered hazardous as defined by OSHA, 29 CFR 1910.1200 and/or WHMIS under the HPA.

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye: Thorough rinsing for 15-20 minutes of the affected eye with water is recommended. If discomfort or irritation persists, contact a physician.

Skin Problem: Discontinue use of product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, contact a physician.

Inhalation: If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

Ingestion: Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion dilute with fluids (water or milk) and treat symptomatically. Do not induce vomiting. Note: After first aid treatment, the caller should be advised that 1) a hospital emergency room or family physician should be consulted if anything unusual occurs or appears necessary in the judgment of the caller, and 2) that the subsequent management of the accident should be dictated by any persistent symptoms and under the direction of the physician.

SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point: Not applicable.

Extinguishing Media: Use chemical foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or water.

Explosion Hazard: No applicable information has been found.

Fire Fighting Instructions: Contact emergency personnel. Use self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear, if large quantities of product are involved. Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce oxides of carbon and/or nitrogen; hydrocarbons and/or derivatives.

Finished Product Name: COLORPROOF EVOLVED COLOR CARE BAOBAB HEAL & REPAIR SHAMPOO

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Procedures for Spill/Leak Clean-up:

For Household Settings: Dilute with water. Absorb liquid and scrub the area with detergent.

For Non-Household Settings: Use safety glasses or safety goggles if splash hazards exist; use gloves and other protective clothing (apron, boots, etc) to prevent skin contact.

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling:

For Household Settings: No applicable information has been found.

For Non-Household Settings: No unusual handling or storage requirements. Storage in large quantities (as in warehouses) should be in a well-ventilated, cool area.

Conditions for Safe Storage:

For Household Settings: No applicable information has been found.

For Non-Household Settings: No unusual handling or storage requirements. Storage in large quantities (as in warehouses) should be in a well-ventilated, cool area.

Other Recommendations: None.

SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

For Household Settings: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseenuse.

For Non-Household Settings: Use safety glasses or safety goggles if splash hazards exist; use gloves and other protective clothing (apron, boots, etc) to prevent skin contact. Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing.

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Pearlized Semi Viscous LiquidDto match std

Odor: Light citrus-to match std

Color: Light yellow-to match std

pH: 5.50 - 6.50

Specific Gravity: 1.02 - 1.05

Flashpoint: Not applicable.

Finished Product Name:

Vapor Density: Not applicable.

Melting Point: Not applicable.

Boiling Point: >212 F (100 C)

Solubility in Water: Soluble

% VOC: Complies with Federal and State regulations for VOC content.

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Conditions to Avoid: No applicable information has been found.

Other Recommendations: None.

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Chronic Effects: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects. Target Organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product. Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No IARC: No OSHA: No

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non hazardous waste according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Finished Product Name: COLORPROOF EVOLVED COLOR CARE BAOBAB HEAL & REPAIR SHAMPOO

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous - Not regulated Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous - Not regulated Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous - Not regulated

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as a Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive (EU).

Canada: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by the manufacturer to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient or third persons, or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

HMIS RATINGS:		
HEALTH:	0	
FLAMMABILITY:	1	
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0	
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	С	

353-7058_VF-323-34

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 07-Feb-2017

Revision Date 07-Feb-2017

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier Product Name

Colorproof Evolved Color Care Bio Repair-8 Anti-Thinning Shampoo

Other means of identification **Product Code Synonyms**

3537081MV36077 None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use **Recommended Use** Cosmetic. Hair Care. Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 MacArthur Blvd Suite 110 Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300

Emergency telephone number **Emergency Telephone**

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2B
--	-----------------------------------	-------------

Label elements

	Emergency Overview	
Warning		
Hazard statements Causes eye irritation		
Appearance Opaque viscous emulsion	Physical state Liquid	Odor Fresh mint
Precautionary Statements - Prevention		

Wash hands thoroughly after handling Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

Precautionary Statements - Storage

None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable

Other Information

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

<u>Mixture</u>

*Water, Sodium Lauroyl Methyl Isethionate, Disodium Cocoyl Glutamate, Sodium Lauroyl Sarcosinate, Potassium Cocoyl Glycinate, Decyl Glucoside, Vaccinium Myrtillus Fruit Extract, Propanediol, PEG-120 Methyl Glucose Dioleate, Methyl Gluceth-10, Phenoxyethanol, Potassium Cocoate, Polyimide-1, Sodium Cocoyl Glutamate, Polyquaternium-44, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Fragrance, Citric Acid, Saccharum Officinarum (Sugarcane) Extract, Polyquaternium-10, Sodium Benzoate, Citrus Limon (Lemon) Fruit Extract, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Fruit Extract, Trisodium Ethylenediamine Disuccinate, Panthenol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Butylene Glycol, Acer Saccharum (Sugar Maple) Extract, Cetyl Alcohol, Hydrolyzed Pea Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Hydrolyzed Pea Protein, Potassium Cetyl Phosphate, Isostearyl Isostearate, Cetyl Behenate, Behenic Acid, PPG-26-Buteth-26, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Potassium Sorbate, Pisum Sativum (Pea) Sprout Extract, Glycerin, Tocopheryl Acetate, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Retinyl Palmitate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Melaleuca Alternifolia (Tea Tree) Leaf Oil, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Caffeine, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Biotin, Ascorbic Acid, Isomalt, Carthamus Tinctorius (Safflower) Seed Oil, Quaternium-95, Apium Graveolens (Celery) Seed Extract, Apigenin, Oleanolic Acid, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Biotinoyl Tripeptide-1, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Ginkgo Biloba Leaf Extract, Cucurbita Pepo (Pumpkin) Seed Extract, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Camellia Sinensis Leaf Extract, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein, Malus Domestica Fruit Cell Culture Extract, Urtica Dioica (Nettle) Extract, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Xanthan Gum, Serenoa Serrulata Fruit Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Lecithin, Vitis Vinifera (Grape) Fruit Cell Extract, BHT, Disodium EDTA, Alcohol, Tetrasodium EDTA, Tocopherol, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate. Coumarin, Limonene

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.		
Skin contact	Rinse nose and mouth with water.		
Inhalation	Rinse nose and mouth with water.		
Ingestion	Not an expected route of exposure. IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.		
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed			
Symptoms	May cause eye irritation.		
Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed			
Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.		

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency	procedures
--	------------

Personal precautions	None under normal use conditions.			
For emergency responders	Use personal protective equipment as required.			
Environmental precautions				
Environmental precautions	Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.			
Methods and material for containm	ent and cleaning up			
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.			
Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).			
7. HANDLING AND STORAGE				
Precautions for safe handling				
Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.			
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities				
Storage Conditions	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.			
Incompatible materials	None known.			
8. EX	POSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION			
Control parameters				
Exposure Guidelines	This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational			
Appropriate engineering controls	exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.			
Engineering Controls	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.			

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protectionManufacturing Sites:Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Distribution, Workplace and

	Household Settings: No special technical protective measures are necessary.
Skin and body protection	No special technical protective measures are necessary.
Respiratory protection	No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Appearance Color	Liquid Opaque viscous emulsion Light Straw	Odor Odor threshold	Fresh mint No information available
Property_	Values	Remarks • Method	
рН	5.00 - 6.00		
Melting point/freezing point	No information available		
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available		
Flash point	No information available		
Evaporation rate	No information available		
Flammability (solid, gas) Flammability Limit in Air	No information available		
Upper flammability limit:	No information available		
Lower flammability limit:	No information available		
Vapor pressure	No information available		
Vapor density	No information available		
Relative density	1.00 - 1.03		
Water solubility	Soluble in water		
Solubility in other solvents	No information available		
Partition coefficient	No information available		
Autoignition temperature	No information available		
Decomposition temperature	No information available		
Kinematic viscosity	6,000 - 12,000 cps		
Dynamic viscosity	No information available		
Explosive properties	No information available		
Oxidizing properties	No information available		
Other Information			
Softening point	No information available		
Molecular weight	No information available		
VOC Content (%)	Products comply with US state and fe	deral regulations for VOC	content in consumer
	products.	-	
Density	No information available		
Bulk density	No information available		

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<u>Reactivity</u> Rinse nose and mouth with water.

<u>Chemical stability</u> Stable under recommended storage conditions. <u>Possibility of Hazardous Reactions</u> None under normal processing. <u>Conditions to avoid</u> Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight. <u>Incompatible materials</u> None known. <u>Hazardous Decomposition Products</u>

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No known effect.
Eye contact	Avoid contact with eyes. Irritating to eyes.
Skin contact	No known effect.
Ingestion	No known effect.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.	
------------------------------------	--

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation	No information available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Irritating to eyes.
Irritation	No information available.
Corrosivity	No information available.
Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods	
Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

egulated
egulated egulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories TSCA DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
 EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
 IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
 KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
 Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313 Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories	
Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA. **U.S. EPA Label Information**

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
HMIS_	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection C
Issue Date Revision Date Revision Note 1	07-Feb-20 ⁻ 07-Feb-20 ⁻			

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 13-Jul-2017

Revision Date 13-Jul-2017

Version 2

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier Product Name

Colorproof Evolved Color Care Bio Repair-8 Stem Cell Scalp Serum

Other means of identification Product Code Synonyms

3537080VF37976-R None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on useRecommended UseCosmetic. Hair Care.Uses advised againstNo information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 Macarthur Blvd. Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300

Emergency telephone number Emergency Telephone

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Г	Emergency Overview	
Appearance Hazy water thin liquid	Physical state Liquid	Odor Herbal Mint Scent
Precautionary Statements - Prevention Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Response Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Storage Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Disposal Not applicable		
Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable		

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Butylene Glycol, PPG-5-Ceteth-20, Polysorbate 20, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance, Sodium Benzoate, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Xanthan Gum, Vaccinium Myrtillus Fruit Extract, Trisodium Ethylenediamine Disuccinate, Ethylhexylglycerin, Saccharum Officinarum (Sugarcane) Extract, PPG-26-Buteth-26, Hydrolyzed Glycosaminoglycans, Aminomethyl Propanol, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Zinc Gluconate, Magnesium Aspartate, Taurine, Citrus Limon (Lemon) Fruit Extract, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Fruit Extract, Rice Amino Acid, Benzyl Nicotinate, Malus Domestica Fruit Cell Culture Extract, Methyl Nicotinate, Hydrolyzed Pea Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Hydrolyzed Pea Protein, Acer Saccharum (Sugar Maple) Extract, Glycerin, Panthenyl Hydroxypropyl Steardimonium Chloride, Copper Gluconate, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Hydrolyzed Rice Protein, Apigenin, Tocopheryl Nicotinate, Oleanolic Acid, Quaternium-95, Biotinoyl Tripeptide-1, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Ahnfeltiopsis Concinna Extract, Lecithin, Potassium Sorbate, Propanediol, Superoxide Dismutase, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Protein, Tocopheryl Acetate, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Panthenyl Ethyl Ether, Melaleuca Alternifolia (Tea Tree) Leaf Oil, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Caffeine, Biotin, Carthamus Tinctorius (Safflower) Seed Oil, Pisum Sativum (Pea) Sprout Extract, Cetyl Alcohol, Ginkgo Biloba Leaf Extract, Cucurbita Pepo (Pumpkin) Seed Extract, Potassium Cetyl Phosphate, Isostearyl Isostearate, Cetyl Behenate, Behenic Acid, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Camellia Sinensis Leaf Extract, Myristoyl Pentapeptide-17, Urtica Dioica (Nettle) Extract, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Serenoa Serrulata Fruit Extract, Saccharomyces/Potassium Ferment Hydrolysate, Saccharomyces/Magnesium Ferment Hydrolysate, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Adenosine Triphosphate, Tocopherol, Coumarin, Eugenol, Limonene, BHT, Alcohol, 1.2-Hexanediol, Caprylyl Glycol, Benzoic Acid, Chlorphenesin, Propylene Glycol, Sodium Dehydroacetate, Citric Acid, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate, Disodium EDTA, Benzyl Alcohol, Sodium Dextran Sulfate

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.
Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	
Symptoms	No information available.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	
Ingestion	IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.
Inhalation	Rinse nose and mouth with water.
Skin contact	Rinse nose and mouth with water.
Eye contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

<u>Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</u> As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

	6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES	
Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures		
Personal precautions	None under normal use conditions.	
For emergency responders	Use personal protective equipment as required.	
Environmental precautions		
Environmental precautions	Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.	
Methods and material for containment and cleaning up		
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.	
Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).	
	7. HANDLING AND STORAGE	
Precautions for safe handling		
Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.	
Conditions for safe storage, includi	ng any incompatibilities	
Storage Conditions	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.	
Incompatible materials	None known.	
8. EX	POSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION	
Control parameters		
Exposure Guidelines Appropriate engineering controls		
Engineering Controls	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.	
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment		
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).	
Skin and body protection	Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.	
Respiratory protection	No information available.	
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.	
9	. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES	

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Appearance Color	Liquid Hazy water thin liquid Light Straw	Odor Odor threshold	Herbal Mint Scent No information available
<u>Property</u> pH Melting point/freezing point Boiling point / boiling range Flash point Evaporation rate Flammability (solid, gas)	<u>Values</u> 5.20 - 6.20 No information available No information available No information available No information available No information available	<u>Remarks • Method</u>	
Flammability Limit in Air Upper flammability limit: Lower flammability limit: Vapor pressure Vapor density Relative density Water solubility Solubility in other solvents Partition coefficient Autoignition temperature Decomposition temperature Kinematic viscosity Dynamic viscosity	No information available No information available No information available No information available 0.99 - 1.02 No information available No information available No information available No information available No information available N/A No information available		
Explosive properties Oxidizing properties Other Information	No information available No information available		
Softening point Molecular weight VOC Content (%)	No information available No information available Products comply with US state and fe products.	ederal regulations for VOC	content in consumer
Density Bulk density	No information available No information available		

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Rinse nose and mouth with water.

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Rinse nose and mouth with water.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information No data available

Inhalation No data available.

Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation	No information available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	No information available.
Irritation	No information available.
Corrosivity	No information available.
Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects	No information available
13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS	
Waste treatment methods	
Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories TSCA DSL/NDSL

Legend:

 TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

 EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

 ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

 IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

 KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

 AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

<u>SARA 313</u> Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories	SARA	311/312	Hazard	Categories
--------------------------------	------	---------	--------	------------

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
HMIS	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection C
Issue Date Revision Date	13-Jul-2017 13-Jul-2017			

Revision Note

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 20-Dec-2017

Revision Date 20-Dec-2017

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier
Product Name
Other means of identification
Product Code
Synonyms

....

. . .

Colorproof Evolved Care Biorepair-8 Thickening Blow Dry Spray

3537088MT39947 None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on useRecommended UseCosmetic. Hair Care.Uses advised againstNo information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 Macarthur Blvd. Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300

Emergency telephone number Emergency Telephone

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

	Emergency Overview	
Appearance Slightly hazy liquid	Physical state Liquid	Odor Minty
Precautionary Statements - Prevention Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Response Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Storage Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Disposal Not applicable		
Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable		

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

<u>Mixture</u>

*Water, Polyimide-1, VP/VA Copolymer, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Phenoxyethanol, Silicone Quaternium-16, Chlorphenesin, Sodium Benzoate, Fragrance, Undeceth-11, Citric Acid, Butyloctanol, Undeceth-5, Hydroxypropyltrimonium Hydrolyzed Corn Starch, Disodium EDTA, Hydrolyzed Jojoba Protein, Hydrolyzed Pea Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Phospholipids, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Biotin, Malus Domestica Fruit Cell Culture Extract, Xanthan Gum, Tocopheryl Acetate, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Quaternium-95, Glycerin, Propanediol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein Pg-Propyl Silanetriol, Lecithin, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Tocopherol, BHT, Limonene, Hydroxycitronellal, Linalool, Citronellol, Eugenol, Laurtrimonium Chloride, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Potassium Sorbate, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate , Alcohol

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES Description of first aid measures Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician. Skin contact Rinse nose and mouth with water. Inhalation Rinse nose and mouth with water. Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed Symptoms No information available. Indication of any immediate medicate medicate the tot of any immediate medicate medicate and special treatment needed

Note to physicians

Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective eq	uipment and emergency procedures			
Personal precautions	None under normal use conditions.			
For emergency responders	Use personal protective equipment as required.			
Environmental precautions				
Environmental precautions	Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.			
Methods and material for containme	ent and cleaning up_			
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.			
Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).			
	7. HANDLING AND STORAGE			
Precautions for safe handling				
Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.			
Conditions for safe storage, includi	ng any incompatibilities			
Storage Conditions	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.			
Incompatible materials	None known.			
8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION				
Control parameters				
Exposure Guidelines Appropriate engineering controls				
Engineering Controls	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.			
Individual protection measures, suc	ch as personal protective equipment			
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).			
Skin and body protection	Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.			
Respiratory protection	No information available.			
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.			
9	. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES			

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Appearance Color	Liquid Slightly hazy liquid colorless	Odor Odor threshold
<u>Property</u> pH Melting point/freezing point Boiling point / boiling range Flash point	<u>Values</u> 5.0 - 6.0 No information available No information available No information available	<u>Remarks • Method</u>

Minty No information available

Evaporation rate	No information available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available
Flammability Limit in Air	No information available
Upper flammability limit:	No information available
Lower flammability limit:	No information available
Vapor pressure	0.99 - 1.01
Vapor density	No information available
Relative density	No information available
Water solubility	No information available
Solubility in other solvents	No information available
Partition coefficient	No information available
Autoignition temperature	No information available
Decomposition temperature	No information available
Kinematic viscosity	No information available
Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available
Other Information	
Softening point Molecular weight VOC Content (%) Density Bulk density	No information available No information available Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer products. <0.1% No information available No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Rinse nose and mouth with water.

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None under normal processing.

Incompatible materials None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Rinse nose and mouth with water.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

STOT - repeated exposure No information available.	No information available. No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure Aspiration hazard	

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

	12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION
Ecotoxicity	
No information available	
Persistence and degradability No information available.	
Bioaccumulation No information available.	
Other adverse effects	No information available
	13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS
Waste treatment methods	
Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
California Hazardous Waste Codes	331
	14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION
DOT	Not regulated
IATA	Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories TSCA

DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
 EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
 IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
 KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
 Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories	
Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

<u>CERCLA</u>

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

20-Dec-2017

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
<u>HMIS</u>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection C
Issue Date	20-Dec-2	017		

Issue Date Revision Date Revision Note

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 14-Mar-2017

Revision Date 14-Mar-2017

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier Product Name

Colorproof Evolved Color Care Bio Repair-8 Thicker Fuller Condition

Other means of identification Product Code Synonyms

3537079AD37632 None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on useRecommended UseCosmetic. Hair Care.Uses advised againstNo information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 MacArthur Blvd Suite 110 Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300

Emergency telephone number Emergency Telephone

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

	Emergency Overview	
Appearance Opaque smooth emulsion	Physical state Liquid	Odor Minty Floral Type
Precautionary Statements - Prevention Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Response Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Storage Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Disposal Not applicable		
Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable		

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

<u>Mixture</u>

*Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, Cyclopentasiloxane, Panthenol, Hydroxypropyl Starch Phosphate, Polyimide-1, Glycerin, Propanediol, Citric Acid, Behentrimonium Chloride, Vaccinium Myrtillus Fruit Extract, Stearamidopropyl Dimethylamine, Silicone Quaternium-16, Dimethiconol, Divinyldimethicone/Dimethicone Copolymer, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Quaternium-91, Octyldodecyl Ricinoleate, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Sodium Benzoate, Prunus Armeniaca (Apricot) Kernel Oil, PEG-60 Almond Glycerides, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Fragrance, Saccharum Officinarum (Sugarcane) Extract, Undeceth-11, Cetyl Alcohol, Sodium Lauroamphoacetate, Cetrimonium Methosulfate, Caprylyl Glycol, Butyloctanol, 1,2-Hexanediol, Hydrolyzed Jojoba Esters, Potassium Cetyl Phosphate, Isostearyl Isostearate, Cetyl Behenate, Behenic Acid, Citrus Limon (Lemon) Fruit Extract, Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Fruit Extract, Undeceth-5, PPG-3 Benzyl Ether Myristate, Butylene Glycol, Menthol, Acer Saccharum (Sugar Maple) Extract, Disodium EDTA, C12-13 Pareth-3, C12-13 Pareth-23, Hydrolyzed Pea Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Hydrolyzed Pea Protein, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, PPG-26-Buteth-26, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Retinyl Palmitate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Melaleuca Alternifolia (Tea Tree) Leaf Oil, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Cucurbita Pepo (Pumpkin) Seed Oil, Caffeine, Biotin, Ascorbic Acid, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Isomalt, Quaternium-95, Phenoxyethanol, Potassium Sorbate, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Ginkgo Biloba Leaf Extract, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Camellia Sinensis Leaf Extract, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein, Malus Domestica Fruit Cell Culture Extract, Apigenin, Urtica Dioica (Nettle) Extract, Oleanolic Acid, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Biotinovl Tripeptide-1, Xanthan Gum, Serenoa Serrulata Fruit Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Lecithin, Vitis Vinifera (Grape) Fruit Cell Extract, Pisum Sativum (Pea) Sprout Extract, Apium Graveolens (Celery) Seed Extract, Isopropyl Alcohol, Ethylhexylglycerin, BHT, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Alcohol, Tocopherol, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate, Benzyl Salicylate, Citronellol, Coumarin, Eugenol, Hydroxycitronellal

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES **Description of first aid measures** Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician. Skin contact Rinse nose and mouth with water. Rinse nose and mouth with water. Inhalation IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water. Ingestion Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed Symptoms No information available. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

<u>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</u> No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES		
Personal precautions, protective	e equipment and emergency procedures	
Personal precautions	None under normal use conditions.	
For emergency responders	Use personal protective equipment as required.	
Environmental precautions		
Environmental precautions	Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.	
Methods and material for contai	nment and cleaning up	
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.	
Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder universal binder, sawdust).	
	7. HANDLING AND STORAGE	

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No information available.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid Appearance Opaque smooth emulsion Minty Floral Type Odor Slightly Yellowish - Off White Odor threshold Color No information available Property Values Remarks • Method 3.50 - 4.50 pН Melting point/freezing point No information available No information available Boiling point / boiling range Flash point No information available Evaporation rate No information available Flammability (solid, gas) No information available Flammability Limit in Air Upper flammability limit: No information available Lower flammability limit: No information available Vapor pressure No information available Vapor density No information available **Relative density** 0.99 - 1.05 Water solubility No information available Solubility in other solvents No information available Partition coefficient No information available Autoignition temperature No information available **Decomposition temperature** No information available Kinematic viscositv 20,000 - 28,000 cps Dynamic viscosity No information available **Explosive properties** No information available **Oxidizing properties** No information available **Other Information** Softening point No information available Molecular weight No information available VOC Content (%) Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer products. No information available Densitv Bulk density No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Rinse nose and mouth with water.

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions None under normal processing. Conditions to avoid None under normal processing. Incompatible materials None known. Hazardous Decomposition Products Rinse nose and mouth with water.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.

Skin contact No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

Ingestion

No information available.

No data available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation Serious eye damage/eye irritation	No information available. No information available.
Irritation	No information available.
Corrosivity	No information available.
Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories TSCA DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
 EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
 IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
 KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
 Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

<u>SARA 313</u>

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

No
No
No
No
No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

<u>NFPA</u> HMIS	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0 Flammability 0	Instability 0 Physical hazards 0	Physical and Chemical Properties - Personal protection C
Issue Date Revision Date Revision Note 1	14-Mar-20 14-Mar-20			

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 18-Aug-2016

Revision Date 18-Aug-2016

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier Product Name

Colorproof Evolved Color Care CC Prime Genius Anti-Aging Style Extending Primer

Other means of identification Product Code Synonyms

3537074LR35884 None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on useRecommended UseCosmetic. Hair Care.Uses advised againstNo information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 MacArthur Blvd Suite 110 Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300

Emergency telephone number Emergency Telephone

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview	
Physical state Liquid	Odor Vanilla coconut
	Emergency Overview Physical state Liquid

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, Propanediol, Isododecane, Methyl Gluceth-10, Dimethicone PEG-8 Meadowfoamate, Carthamus Tinctorius (Safflower) Seed Oil, Silicone Quaternium-3, Stearamidopropyl Dimethylamine, Phenoxyethanol, Phospholipids, Glycerin, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Cetrimonium Chloride, Fragrance, C14-22 Alcohols, Brassicamidopropyl Dimethylamine, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Citric Acid, Trideceth-12, C12-20 Alkyl Glucoside, Disodium EDTA, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Hydrolyzed Pea Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Hydrolyzed Pea Protein, Methyl Dihydroabietate, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Potassium Sorbate, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Sclerocarya Birrea Seed Oil, Panthenol, Chamomilla Recutita (Matricaria) Flower Extract, Tocopheryl Acetate, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Quaternium-95, PEG-7 Dimethicone, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Laureth-7, Polysorbate 20, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Sodium Hydroxide, Dimethiconol, Dimethicone, PEG-4 Laurate, PEG-4 Dilaurate, PEG-4, Benzyl Benzoate, Alcohol, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate, Tocopherol, BHT, Lactic Acid, Sodium Benzoate, Etidronic Acid

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.	
Skin contact	None under normal use conditions.	
Inhalation	None under normal use conditions.	
Ingestion	IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.	
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed		
Symptoms	No information available.	
Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed		
Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.	
5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES		

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full

protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures **Personal precautions** None under normal use conditions. For emergency responders Use personal protective equipment as required. Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water. **Environmental precautions** Methods and material for containment and cleaning up Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, Methods for cleaning up universal binder, sawdust). 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE Precautions for safe handling Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities **Storage Conditions** Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Incompatible materials None known. 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION Control parameters **Exposure Guidelines** Appropriate engineering controls **Engineering Controls** Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems. Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment **Eye/face protection** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing. **Respiratory protection** No information available. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. **General Hygiene Considerations**

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid		
Appearance	Opaque semi-viscous emulsion	Odor	Vanilla coconut
Color	Off-white to slightly yellow	Odor threshold	No information available

Property	<u>Values</u>	Remarks • Method
рН	3.75 - 4.75	
Melting point/freezing point	No information available	
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available	
Flash point	No information available	
Evaporation rate	No information available	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available	
Flammability Limit in Air		
Upper flammability limit:	No information available	
Lower flammability limit:	No information available	
Vapor pressure	No information available	
Vapor density	No information available	
Relative density	0.97 - 1.01	
Water solubility	No information available	
Solubility in other solvents	No information available	
Partition coefficient	No information available	
Autoignition temperature	No information available	
Decomposition temperature	No information available	
Kinematic viscosity	2,500 - 8,500 CPS	
Dynamic viscosity	No information available	
Explosive properties	No information available	
Oxidizing properties	No information available	
Other Information		
Softening point	No information available	
Molecular weight	No information available	
VOC Content (%)	Products comply with US state and fe	ederal regulations for VOC content in consumer
	products.	5
Density	No information available	
Bulk density	No information available	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<u>Reactivity</u> None under normal use conditions

<u>Chemical stability</u> Stable under recommended storage conditions. <u>Possibility of Hazardous Reactions</u> None under normal processing. <u>Conditions to avoid</u> None under normal processing. <u>Incompatible materials</u> None known. <u>Hazardous Decomposition Products</u> None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation	No information available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	No information available.
Irritation	No information available.
Corrosivity	No information available.
Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT	Not regulated
IATA	Not regulated
IMDG	Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

IUUA		
DSL/NDSL		

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
 EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
 IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
 KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
 Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

<u>SARA 313</u>

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories	
Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

<u>CERCLA</u> Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

<u>California Proposition 65</u> This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
HMIS	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection C
Issue Date Revision Date Revision Note	18-Aug-2 18-Aug-2			

Disclaimer

1

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other

materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 03-Aug-2015

Revision Date 03-Aug-2015

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier		
Product Name	Colorproof Evolved Color Care Clearitup Detox S	hampoo
Other means of identification		
Product Code	3537060VF32345	
Synonyms	None	
Recommended use of the cher	nical and restrictions on use	
Recommended Use	Cosmetic. Hair Care.	
Uses advised against	No information available	
Details of the supplier of the sa	fety data sheet	
Supplier Address	liety data sheet	
ColorProof Haircare LLC		
19900 Macarthur Blvd.		
Irvine. CA 92612		
Telephone: 949-706-8300		
Telephone. 949-700-0300		
Emergency telephone number		
Emergency Telephone	Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300	
	2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION	
Classification OSHA Regulatory Status Consumer Products as defined b and frequency) are exempt from the OSHAHazard Communication	2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION y the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this is a Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains var oduct. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for em-	material is not considered hazardous by luable information critical to the safe
Classification OSHA Regulatory Status Consumer Products as defined b and frequency) are exempt from the OSHAHazard Communication handling and proper use of the pro-	y the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this r In Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains va oduct. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for en	material is not considered hazardous by luable information critical to the safe
Classification OSHA Regulatory Status Consumer Products as defined b and frequency) are exempt from the OSHAHazard Communication handling and proper use of the pi Serious eye damage/eye irritation	y the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this r In Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains va oduct. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for en	material is not considered hazardous by luable information critical to the safe nployees and other users of this product.
Classification OSHA Regulatory Status Consumer Products as defined b and frequency) are exempt from the OSHAHazard Communication handling and proper use of the pi Serious eye damage/eye irritation	y the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this n Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains va oduct. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for en	material is not considered hazardous by luable information critical to the safe nployees and other users of this product.
Classification OSHA Regulatory Status Consumer Products as defined b and frequency) are exempt from the OSHAHazard Communication	y the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this r In Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains va oduct. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for en	material is not considered hazardous by luable information critical to the safe nployees and other users of this product.
Classification OSHA Regulatory Status Consumer Products as defined b and frequency) are exempt from the OSHAHazard Communication handling and proper use of the pi Serious eye damage/eye irritation Label elements	y the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this n Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains va oduct. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for en	material is not considered hazardous by luable information critical to the safe nployees and other users of this product.

Wash hands thoroughly after handling

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

Precautionary Statements - Storage None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable

Other Information Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

<u>Mixture</u>

^{*}Water, Sodium Lauroyl Methyl Isethionate, Potassium Cocoyl Glycinate, Cocamidopropyl Hydroxysultaine, Disodium Cocoyl Glutamate, Decyl Glucoside, PEG-120 Methyl Glucose Trioleate, Sodium Lauroyl Sarcosinate, Cocamidopropylamine Oxide, Disodium Laureth Sulfosuccinate, Sodium Cocoyl Glutamate, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance, Sodium Lauryl Sulfoacetate, Silicone Quaternium-16, Potassium Cocoate, Citric Acid, Propanediol, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Chlorphenesin, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Undeceth-11, Polyquaternium-7, Trisodium Ethylenediamine Disuccinate, Sodium Bicarbonate, Butyloctanol, Undeceth-5, Geraniol, Hydroxycitronellal, Citronellol, Limonene, Hydroxyisohexyl 3-Cyclohexene Carboxaldehyde, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Linalool, Tocopheryl Acetate, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Ascorbic Acid, Quaternium-95, Glycerin, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Seed Extract, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Methylisothiazolinone, Pentasodium Triphosphate, Benzoic Acid, BHT, Sodium Benzoate, Potassium Sorbate, Disodium EDTA, Magnesium Chloride, Magnesium Nitrate, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Tetrasodium EDTA, Tocopherol, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-di-t-butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES		
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.		
None under normal use conditions.		
None under normal use conditions.		
Not an expected route of exposure. IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.		
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed		
May cause eye irritation.		
Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed		
Treat symptomatically.		
5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES		

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

<u>Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</u> As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective eq	quipment and emergency procedures		
Personal precautions	None under normal use conditions.		
For emergency responders	Use personal protective equipment as required.		
Environmental precautions			
Environmental precautions	Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.		
Methods and material for containment and cleaning up_			
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.		
Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).		
	7. HANDLING AND STORAGE		
Precautions for safe handling			
Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.		
Conditions for safe storage, includ	ing any incompatibilities		
Storage Conditions	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.		
Incompatible materials	None known.		
8. EX	POSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION		
Control parameters			
Exposure Guidelines	This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational		
Appropriate engineering controls	exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.		
Engineering Controls	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.		
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment			
Eye/face protection	Manufacturing Sites: Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Distribution, Workplace and Household Settings: No special technical protective measures are necessary.		
Skin and body protection	No special technical protective measures are necessary.		

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.

General Hygiene Considerations

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Appearance	Liquid Clear to slightly hazy semi-viscous	Odor	Fresh herbal scent
Color	liquid Light Straw	Odor threshold	No information available
Property pH Melting point/freezing point Boiling point / boiling range Flash point Evaporation rate Flammability (solid, gas) Flammability Limit in Air Upper flammability limit: Lower flammability limit: Vapor pressure Vapor density Specific Gravity Water solubility Solubility in other solvents Partition coefficient Autoignition temperature	Values6.00 - 6.85No information availableNo information available	<u>Remarks • Method</u>	
Decomposition temperature Kinematic viscosity Dynamic viscosity	No information available 6,000 - 12,000 cps No information available		
Explosive properties Oxidizing properties	No information available No information available		
Other Information			
Softening point Molecular weight VOC Content (%) Density Bulk density	No information available No information available Products comply with US state and fe products. No information available No information available	ederal regulations for VOC	content in consumer

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure		
Product Information	No data available	
Inhalation	No known effect.	
Eye contact	Avoid contact with eyes. Irritating to eyes.	
Skin contact	No known effect.	
Ingestion	No known effect.	
Information on toxicological effect	ts_	
Symptoms	No information available.	
Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure		

Skin corrosion/irritation	No information available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Irritating to eyes.
Irritation	No information available.
Corrosivity	No information available.
Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods	
Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT	Not regulated
IATA	Not regulated
IMDG	Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories
TSCA
DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories	
Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
<u>HMIS</u>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection C
Issue Date Revision Date Revision Note	03-Aug-20 03-Aug-20			

1 Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 27-May-2016

Revision Date 27-May-2016

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

<u>Product identifier</u> Product Name	Colorproof Evolved Color Care Control Craze Styling Creme	
<u>Other means of identification</u> Product Code Synonyms	3537047MT30068 None	
<u>Recommended use of the chemica</u> Recommended Use Uses advised against	l and restrictions on use Cosmetic. Hair Care. No information available	
Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 MacArthur Blvd Suite 110 Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300		

Emergency telephone number Emergency Telephone

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

	Emergency Overview	
Appearance Viscous shimmering	Physical state Liquid	Odor Citrus
emulsion		
Precautionary Statements - Prevention Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Response Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Storage Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Disposal Not applicable		
Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable		

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, PVP, Glycereth-26, Polyquaternium-4, Phenoxyethanol, Cyclopentasiloxane, Carbomer, Fragrance, Mica, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, PEG-12 Dimethicone, Aminomethyl Propanol, Limonene, Titanium Dioxide, Panthenyl Hydroxypropyl Steardimonium Chloride, Dimethiconol, Linalool, Disodium EDTA, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Ethylhexylglycerin, Quaternium-95, Glycerin, Propanediol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Yellow 5, Yellow 6, BHT, Potassium Sorbate, PEG-4 Laurate, PEG-4 Dilaurate, PEG-4, Tocopherol, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contactRinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.
Consult a physician.Skin contactNone under normal use conditions.InhalationNone under normal use conditions.IngestionIF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayedNo information available.SymptomsNo information and special treatment needed

Note to physicians

Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures		
Personal precautions	None under normal use conditions.	
For emergency responders	Use personal protective equipment as required.	
Environmental precautions		
Environmental precautions	Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.	
Methods and material for containme	ent and cleaning up	
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.	
Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).	
	7. HANDLING AND STORAGE	
Precautions for safe handling		
Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.	
Conditions for safe storage, includi	ng any incompatibilities	
Storage Conditions	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.	
Incompatible materials	None known.	
8. EX	POSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION	
Control parameters		
Exposure Guidelines Appropriate engineering controls		
Engineering Controls	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.	
Individual protection measures, suc	ch as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).	
Skin and body protection	Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.	
Respiratory protection	No information available.	
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.	
9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES		

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Appearance Color	Liquid Viscous shimmering emulsion Gold	Odor Odor threshold	Citrus No information available
<u>Property</u> pH Melting point/freezing point Boiling point / boiling range Flash point Evaporation rate	<u>Values</u> 5.5 - 6.0 No information available No information available No information available No information available	<u>Remarks • Method</u>	

Flammability (solid, gas) Flammability Limit in Air	No information available
Upper flammability limit:	No information available No information available
Lower flammability limit: Vapor pressure	No information available
Vapor density	No information available
Relative density	1.00 - 1.03
Water solubility	No information available
Solubility in other solvents	No information available
Partition coefficient	No information available
Autoignition temperature	No information available
Decomposition temperature	No information available
Kinematic viscosity Dynamic viscosity	8,000 - 10,000 cps No information available
Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available
Other Information	
Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer products.
Density	No information available
Bulk density	No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions None under normal processing. Conditions to avoid None under normal processing. Incompatible materials None known. Hazardous Decomposition Products None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation Serious eye damage/eye irritation Irritation	No information available. No information available. No information available.
Corrosivity	No information available.
Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects	No information available				
13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS					
Waste treatment methods					
Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.				
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.				

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Not regulated

Not regulated <u>IATA</u> Not regulated IMDG

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories TSCA DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances **ENCS** - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances **KECL** - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories				
Acute health hazard				

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA_	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
HMIS	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection C
Issue Date Revision Date Revision Note	27-May-2016 27-May-2016			

Disclaimer

1

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 09-Feb-2016

Revision Date 09-Feb-2016

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

<u>Product identifier</u> Product Name	Colorproof Evolved Color Care CraftingPomade Texture + Hold + Shine
<u>Other means of identification</u> Product Code Synonyms	3537067MM35612 None
<u>Recommended use of the chemical</u> Recommended Use Uses advised against	and restrictions on use Cosmetic. Hair Care. No information available
Details of the supplier of the safety Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 MacArthur Blvd Suite 110 Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300	<u>data sheet</u>
Emergency telephone number Emergency Telephone	Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300
	2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION
Classification_	

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

	Emergency Overview	
Appearance Shiny, viscous emulsion	Physical state Liquid	Odor Fruity
Precautionary Statements - Prevention Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Response Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Storage Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Disposal Not applicable		
Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable		

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

<u>Mixture</u>

*Water, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Oleth-20, C12-15 Alkyl Benzoate, Oleth-10, Sorbitol, Glycerin, Copernicia Cerifera (Carnauba) Wax, PPG-5-Ceteth-20, Fragrance, Kaolin, Cyclopentasiloxane, VP/VA Copolymer, Polyurethane-14, Phenoxyethanol, PEG-7 Glyceryl Cocoate, Canola Oil, AMP-Acrylates Copolymer, Sodium Benzoate, Mica, Chlorphenesin, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Germ Extract, Citric Acid, Ethylhexylglycerin, Zea Mays (Corn) Starch, Silica, Titanium Dioxide, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Quaternium-95, Propanediol, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Tocopheryl Acetate, Ascorbic Acid, Panthenol, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Ext. Violet 2, Red 33, BHT, Tocopherol, Citral, Citronellol, Limonene, Geraniol, Hexyl Cinnamal, Hydroxycitronellal, Linalool, Laurtrimonium Chloride, Aminomethyl Propanol, Tetrasodium Glutamate Diacetate, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate, Potassium Sorbate, Disodium EDTA

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.			
Skin contact	None under normal use conditions.			
Inhalation	None under normal use conditions.			
Ingestion	IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.			
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed				
Symptoms	No information available.			
Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed				
Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.			
5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES				

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective ec	uipment and emergencyprocedures				
Personal precautions	None under normal use conditions.				
For emergency responders	Use personal protective equipment as required.				
Environmental precautions					
Environmental precautions	Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.				
Methods and material for containm	ent and cleaning up				
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.				
Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).				
	7. HANDLING AND STORAGE				
Precautions for safe handling					
Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.				
Conditions for safe storage, includi	ng any incompatibilities				
Storage Conditions	rage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.				
ncompatible materials None known.					
8. EX	POSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION				
Control parameters					
Exposure Guidelines Appropriate engineering controls					
Engineering Controls	ering Controls Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.				
Individual protection measures, suc	ch as personal protective equipment				
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (orgoggles).				
Skin and body protection	Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.				
Respiratory protection	No information available.				
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.				
	9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES				

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Appearance Color	Liquid Shiny, viscous emulsion Bluish lavender	Odor Odor threshold	Fruity No information available
<u>Property</u> pH Melting point/freezing point Boiling point / boiling range Flash point	<u>Values</u> 5.5 - 6.0 No information available No information available No information available	<u>Remarks • Method</u>	

Evaporation rate	No information available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available
Flammability Limit in Air	
Upper flammability limit:	No information available
Lower flammability limit:	No information available
Vapor pressure	No information available
Vapor density	No information available
Relative density	0.985 - 1.015
Water solubility	No information available
Solubility in other solvents	No information available
Partition coefficient	No information available
Autoignition temperature	No information available
Decomposition temperature	No information available
Kinematic viscosity	95,000 - 115,000 cps
Dynamic viscosity	No information available
Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available
Other Information	
Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer
	products.
Density	No information available
Bulk density	No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity None under normal use conditions

<u>Chemical stability</u> Stable under recommended storage conditions. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions None under normal processing. **Conditions to avoid** None under normal processing. Incompatible materials None known. Hazardous Decomposition Products None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation	No information available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	No information available.
Irritation	No information available.
Corrosivity	No information available.
Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects	No information available			
13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS				
Waste treatment methods				
Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.			
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.			

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Not regulated

IATA	Not regulated
------	---------------

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

```
United States
```

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories TSCA DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
 EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
 IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
 KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
 Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories	
Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Notapplicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
HMIS	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection C
Issue Date Revision Date Revision Note	09-Feb-201 09-Feb-201			

1 Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 13-Jun-2016

Revision Date 13-Jun-2016

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier Product Name

Colorproof Evolved Color Care Crazysmooth Anti-Frizz Condition

Other means of identification Product Code Synonyms

3537050VF30344 None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on useRecommended UseCosmetic. Hair Care.Uses advised againstNo information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 MacArthur Blvd Suite 110 Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300

Emergency telephone number Emergency Telephone

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

	Emergency Overview	
Appearance Homogeneous, viscous emulsion	Physical state Liquid	Odor Herbal citrus
Precautionary Statements - Prevention Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Response Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Storage Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Disposal Not applicable		
Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable		

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, Dimethicone, Glycerin, Cyclopentasiloxane, Behentrimonium Chloride, Stearamidopropyl Dimethylamine, Divinyldimethicone/Dimethicone Copolymer, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Ricinoleamidopropyltrimonium Methosulfate, Dicetyldimonium Chloride, Quaternium-91, Phenyl Dimethicone, Octyldodecyl Ricinoleate, Amodimethicone, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance, Silicone Quaternium-16, Panthenol, Cetrimonium Methosulfate, Polyquaternium-55, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Dimethiconol, Phospholipids, Citric Acid, Undeceth-11, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Butyloctanol, Dimethicone PEG-8 Meadowfoamate, Undeceth-5, C12-13 Pareth-3, C12-13 Pareth-23, Acrylamidopropyltrimonium Chloride/Acrylamide Copolymer, Pyrus Malus (Apple) Fruit Extract, Disodium EDTA, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Phytantriol, Methylisothiazolinone, Camellia Sinensis Seed Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Crambe Abyssinica Seed Oil, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Quaternium-95, Propanediol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Macrocystis Pyrifera (Kelp) Extract, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Isopropyl Alcohol, Caprylyl Glycol, BHT, Potassium Sorbate, Magnesium Chloride, Magnesium Nitrate, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Tocopherol, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate , Trisodium HEDTA

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.	
Skin contact	None under normal use conditions.	
Inhalation	None under normal use conditions.	
Ingestion	IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.	
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed		
Symptoms	No information available.	
Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed		
Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.	

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

<u>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</u> No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

<u>Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</u> As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

	6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES	
Personal precautions, protective ed	quipment and emergency procedures	
Personal precautions	None under normal use conditions.	
For emergency responders	Use personal protective equipment as required.	
Environmental precautions		
Environmental precautions	Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.	
Methods and material for containm	ent and cleaning up	
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.	
Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).	
7. HANDLING AND STORAGE		
Precautions for safe handling		
Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.	
Conditions for safe storage, includ	ing any incompatibilities	
Storage Conditions	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.	
Incompatible materials	None known.	
8. EX	POSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION	
Control parameters		
Exposure Guidelines Appropriate engineering controls		
Engineering Controls	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.	
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment		
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).	
Skin and body protection	Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.	
Respiratory protection	No information available.	
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.	
9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES		

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid		
Appearance Color	Homogeneous, viscous emulsion	Odor Odor threshold	Herbal citrus
Color	Off-white	Odor threshold	No information available

Property	Values Remarks • Method
pH	4.00-4.50
Melting point/freezing point	No information available
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available
Flash point	No information available
Evaporation rate	No information available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available
Flammability Limit in Air	
Upper flammability limit:	No information available
Lower flammability limit:	No information available
Vapor pressure	No information available
Vapor density	No information available
Relative density	0.93-0.99
Water solubility	No information available
Solubility in other solvents	No information available
Partition coefficient	No information available
Autoignition temperature	No information available
Decomposition temperature	No information available
Kinematic viscosity	12,000 - 22,000cps
Dynamic viscosity	No information available
Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available
Other Information	
Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer products.
Density	No information available
Bulk density	No information available
	10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

L

None under normal use conditions

<u>Chemical stability</u> Stable under recommended storage conditions. <u>Possibility of Hazardous Reactions</u> None under normal processing. <u>Conditions to avoid</u> None under normal processing. <u>Incompatible materials</u> None known. <u>Hazardous Decomposition Products</u> None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. No information available. Irritation Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization No information available. No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. Aspiration hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability No information available.

No momation available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods	
Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT	Not regulated
IATA_	Not regulated
IMDG	Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories TSCA

DSL/NDSL		

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories	
Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Instability 0

Physical hazards 0

<u>NFPA</u>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0
HMIS	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0
Issue Date	13-Jun-2016	
Revision Date	13-Jun-2016	
Revision Note		

Physical and Chemical Properties -Personal protection C

Disclaimer

1

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information

relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 02-Jun-2016

Revision Date 02-Jun-2016

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier Product Name

Coloproof Evolved Color Care Crazysmooth Anti-Frizz Shampoo

Other means of identification Product Code Synonyms

3537055VF30789 None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on useRecommended UseCosmetic. Hair Care.Uses advised againstNo information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 MacArthur Blvd Suite 110 Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300

Emergency telephone number Emergency Telephone

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2B
--	-----------------------------------	-------------

Label elements

Emergency Overview			
Warning			
Hazard statements Causes eye irritation			
Appearance Pearlized semi-viscous liquid	Physical state Liquid	Odor	Light citrus

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash hands thoroughly after handling

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

Precautionary Statements - Storage None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable

Other Information Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

<u>Mixture</u>

*Water, Sodium Lauroyl Methyl Isethionate, Potassium Cocoyl Glycinate, Disodium Cocoyl Glutamate, Cocamidopropyl Hydroxysultaine, Decyl Glucoside, Potassium Cocoate, Sodium Lauroyl Sarcosinate, Divinyldimethicone/Dimethicone Copolymer, PEG-12 Dimethicone, Glycereth-26, Cocamidopropylamine Oxide, Sodium Cocoyl Glutamate, Fragrance, Disodium Laureth Sulfosuccinate, Quaternium-91, Silicone Quaternium-16, Panthenol, Glycol Distearate, Methyl Gluceth-20, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Polyquaternium-10, Phospholipids, Chlorphenesin, PPG-3 Benzyl Ether Myristate, Sodium Lauryl Sulfoacetate, Citric Acid, Undeceth-11, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Butyloctanol, Trisodium Ethylenediamine Disuccinate, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Polyguaternium-7, Polyguaternium-55, Undeceth-5, C12-13 Pareth-3, C12-13 Pareth-23, Acrylamidopropyltrimonium Chloride/Acrylamide Copolymer, Dimethicone PEG-8 Meadowfoamate, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Phytantriol, Methylisothiazolinone, Camellia Sinensis Seed Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Crambe Abyssinica Seed Oil, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Quaternium-95, Glycerin, Propanediol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Macrocystis Pyrifera (Kelp) Extract, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Phenoxyethanol, Caprylyl Glycol, Pentasodium Triphosphate, Benzoic Acid, BHT, Sodium Benzoate, Potassium Sorbate, Disodium EDTA, Magnesium Chloride, Magnesium Nitrate, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Tetrasodium EDTA, Tocopherol, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hvdroxvhvdrocinnamate

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.	
Skin contact	None under normal use conditions.	
Inhalation	None under normal use conditions.	
Ingestion	Not an expected route of exposure. IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.	
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed		
Symptoms May cause eye irritation.		
Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed		
Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.	
5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES		

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	None under normal use conditions.	
For emergency responders	Use personal protective equipment as required.	
Environmental precautions		
Environmental precautions	Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.	
Methods and material for containme	ent and cleaning up	
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.	
Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).	

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling			
Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.		
Conditions for safe storage, includ	ing any incompatibilities		
Storage Conditions	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.		
Incompatible materials	None known.		
8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION			
Control parameters			
Exposure Guidelines	This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.		
Appropriate engineering controls			
Engineering Controls	ering Controls Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.		
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment			
Eye/face protection	Manufacturing Sites: Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Distribution, Workplace and Household Settings:		

	No special technical protective measures are necessary.
Skin and body protection	No special technical protective measures are necessary.
Respiratory protection	No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Appearance Color	Liquid Pearlized semi-viscous liquid Off white	Odor Odor threshold	Light citrus No information available
Property_	Values_	Remarks • Method	
рН	5.30 - 6.30		
Melting point/freezing point	No information available		
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available		
Flash point	No information available		
Evaporation rate	No information available		
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available		
Flammability Limit in Air			
Upper flammability limit:	No information available		
Lower flammability limit:	No information available		
Vapor pressure	No information available		
Vapor density	No information available		
Relative density	1.02 - 1.06		
Water solubility	Soluble in water		
Solubility in other solvents	No information available		
Partition coefficient	No information available		
Autoignition temperature	No information available		
Decomposition temperature	No information available		
Kinematic viscosity	8,000 - 16,000 cps		
Dynamic viscosity	No information available		
Explosive properties	No information available		
Oxidizing properties	No information available		
Other Information			
Softening point	No information available		
Molecular weight	No information available		
VOC Content (%)	Products comply with US state and f	ederal regulations for VOC	C content in consumer
	products.		
Density	No information available		
Bulk density	No information available		

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

<u>Chemical stability</u> Stable under recommended storage conditions. <u>Possibility of Hazardous Reactions</u> None under normal processing. <u>Conditions to avoid</u> Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight. <u>Incompatible materials</u> None known. <u>Hazardous Decomposition Products</u> None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No known effect.
Eye contact	Avoid contact with eyes. Irritating to eyes.
Skin contact	No known effect.
Ingestion	No known effect.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation Serious eye damage/eye irritation	No information available. Irritating to eyes.
Irritation	No information available.
Corrosivity	No information available.
Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<u>DOT</u>	Not regulated
IATA	Not regulated
IMDG	Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories TSCA DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
 EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
 IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
 KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
 Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313 Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA	311/312	Hazard	Categories

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA. U.S. EPA Label Information EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

<u>NFPA</u>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
HMIS	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection C
Issue Date	02-Jun-20	16		
Revision Date	02-Jun-20	16		
Revision Note				

Disclaimer

1

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 27-May-2016

Revision Date 27-May-2016

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier Product Name	Colorproof Evolved Color Care Crazysmooth Anti-Frizz Treatment Masque
Other means of identification Product Code Synonyms	3537033LD28274 None
<u>Recommended use of the chemical</u> Recommended Use Uses advised against	<u>I and restrictions on use</u> Cosmetic. Hair Care. No information available
Details of the supplier of the safety Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 MacArthur Blvd Suite 110 Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300	data sheet
Emergency telephone number Emergency Telephone	Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

	Emergency Overview	
Appearance Opaque viscous cream	Physical state Liquid	Odor Herbal
Precautionary Statements - Prevention Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Response Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Storage Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Disposal Not applicable		
Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable		

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

<u>Mixture</u>

^{*}Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, Cyclopentasiloxane, Glycerin, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Dimethicone, Behentrimonium Chloride, Brassicamidopropyl Dimethylamine, Phospholipids, Polysorbate 60, Dicetyldimonium Chloride, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Quaternium-91, Divinyldimethicone/Dimethicone Copolymer, Dimethiconol, Panthenol, Silicone Quaternium-16, Dicaprylyl Carbonate, Citric Acid, Cetrimonium Methosulfate, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Trimethylsiloxyamodimethicone, Sodium Benzoate, Polyquaternium-55, Undeceth-11, Disodium EDTA, Butyloctanol, C11-15 Pareth-7, Undeceth-5, Lauryl Glucoside, Panthenyl Hydroxypropyl Steardimonium Chloride, Trideceth-12, C12-16 Pareth-9, C12-13 Pareth-3, C12-13 Pareth-23, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Polyquaternium-37, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Methylisothiazolinone, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Crambe Abyssinica Seed Oil, Camellia Sinensis Seed Oil, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Quaternium-95, Ethylhexylglycerin, Propanediol, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Macrocystis Pyrifera (Kelp) Extract, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Isopropyl Alcohol, Caprylyl Glycol, Potassium Sorbate, Magnesium Chloride, Magnesium Nitrate, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Pentetic Acid, Tocopherol, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate , Trisodium HEDTA, Limonene, Linalool, Geraniol

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.
Skin contact	None under normal use conditions.
Inhalation	None under normal use conditions.
Ingestion	IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	
Symptoms	No information available.
Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	
Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.
5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES	

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	None under normal use conditions.	
For emergency responders	Use personal protective equipment as required.	
Environmental precautions		
Environmental precautions	Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.	
Methods and material for containment and cleaning up		
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.	
Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).	

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin and body protection	Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	No information available.
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	
Appearance	
Color	

Liquid Opaque viscous cream Off-white to slightly yellow

Odor Odor threshold Herbal No information available

Property	Values	Remarks • Method
рН	3.8 - 5.0	
Melting point/freezing point	No information available	
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available	
Flash point	No information available	
Evaporation rate	No information available	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available	
Flammability Limit in Air		
Upper flammability limit:	No information available	
Lower flammability limit:	No information available	
Vapor pressure	No information available	
Vapor density	No information available	
Relative density	0.95 - 0.99	
Water solubility	No information available	
Solubility in other solvents	No information available	
Partition coefficient	No information available	
Autoignition temperature	No information available	
Decomposition temperature	No information available	
Kinematic viscosity	45,000 - 70,000 cps	
Dynamic viscosity	No information available	
Explosive properties	No information available	
Oxidizing properties	No information available	
Other Information		
Softening point	No information available	
Molecular weight	No information available	
VOC Content (%)	Products comply with US state and fe	ederal regulations for VOC content in consumer
	products.	0
Density	No information available	
Bulk density	No information available	
,		

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<u>Reactivity</u> None under normal use conditions

<u>Chemical stability</u> Stable under recommended storage conditions. <u>Possibility of Hazardous Reactions</u> None under normal processing. <u>Conditions to avoid</u> None under normal processing. <u>Incompatible materials</u> None known. <u>Hazardous Decomposition Products</u> None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation	No information available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	No information available.
Irritation	No information available.
Corrosivity	No information available.
Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects	No information available
	13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS
Waste treatment methods	
Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT	Not regulated
ΙΑΤΑ	Not regulated
IMDG	Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories TSCA

DSL/NDSL		

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories	
Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Instability 0

Physical hazards 0

Physical and Chemical

Personal protection C

Properties -

NFPA_	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0
HMIS	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0
Issue Date Revision Date	27-May-2 27-May-2	
Davialan Nata		

Revision Note

1 Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information

relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 27-May-2016

Revision Date 27-May-2016

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

<u>Product identifier</u> Product Name	Colorproof Evolved Color Care Crazysmooth Extreme Shine Treatment Oil
Other means of identification Product Code Synonyms	3537015SP25678R None
<u>Recommended use of the chemical</u> Recommended Use Uses advised against	and restrictions on use Cosmetic. Hair Care. No information available
Details of the supplier of the safety Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 MacArthur Blvd Suite 110 Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300	<u>data sheet</u>
Emergency telephone number Emergency Telephone	Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

	Emergency Overview	
Appearance Semi-viscous serum	Physical state Liquid	Odor Floral with slightly spicy notes
Precautionary Statements - Prevention Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Response Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Storage Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Disposal Not applicable		
Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable		

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

<u>Mixture</u>

^{*}Cyclopentasiloxane, Dimethicone, Phenyl Trimethicone, Crambe Abyssinica Seed Oil, Caprylyl Methicone, Fragrance, Limonene, Cinnamal, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Eugenol, Citronellol, Coumarin, Citral, Benzyl Benzoate, Camellia Sinensis Seed Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Oryza Sativa (Rice) Bran Oil, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Quaternium-95, Water, Phospholipids, Propanediol, Polyurethane-14, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Macrocystis Pyrifera (Kelp) Extract, AMP-Acrylates Copolymer, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Aminomethyl Propanol, Tetrasodium Glutamate Diacetate, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, BHT, Tocopherol, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.	
Skin contact	None under normal use conditions.	
Inhalation	None under normal use conditions.	
Ingestion	IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.	
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed		
Symptoms	No information available.	
Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed		
Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.	

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	None under normal use conditions.
For emergency responders	Use personal protective equipment as required.
Environmental precautions	
Environmental precautions	Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.
Methods and material for containment and cleaning up	
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).
	7. HANDLING AND STORAGE
Precautions for safe handling	
Precautions for safe handling Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
_	
Advice on safe handling	
Advice on safe handling Conditions for safe storage, including	ng any incompatibilities
Advice on safe handling <u>Conditions for safe storage, includin</u> Storage Conditions Incompatible materials	ng any incompatibilities Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Exposure Guidelines Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.	
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment		
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).	
Skin and body protection	Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.	
Respiratory protection	No information available.	
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.	

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Appearance	Liquid Semi-viscous serum	Odor	Floral with slightly spicy notes
Color	colorless	Odor threshold	No information available
<u>Property</u> pH Melting point/freezing point Boiling point / boiling range Flash point Evaporation rate Flammability (solid, gas)	<u>Values</u> No information available No information available No information available No information available No information available No information available	<u>Remarks • Method</u>	

Flammability Limit in Air	
Upper flammability limit:	No information available
Lower flammability limit:	No information available
Vapor pressure	No information available
Vapor density	No information available
Relative density	0.950-0.970
Water solubility	No information available
Solubility in other solvents	No information available
Partition coefficient	No information available
Autoignition temperature	No information available
Decomposition temperature	No information available
Kinematic viscosity	No information available
Dynamic viscosity	No information available
Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available
Other Information	
Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer
	products.
Density	No information available
Bulk density	No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions None under normal processing. Conditions to avoid None under normal processing. Incompatible materials None known. Hazardous Decomposition Products None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Irritation Corrosivity	No information available. No information available. No information available.
Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects	No information available
	13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS
Waste treatment methods	
Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not regulated

IATA	Not regulated
IMDG	Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

DOT

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

TSCA DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
 EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
 IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
 KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
 Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/31	2 Hazard	Categories
-------------	----------	------------

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

<u>CERCLA</u>

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA_	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
HMIS	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection C
Issue Date Revision Date	27-May-20 27-May-20			

Revision Date Revision Note

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



Page 1 of 6

Color Proof EVOLVED COLOR CARE Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.3

SDS Revision Date: 3/23/2015

1.1	Product Name:		PRODUC											
		COLORPROOF - CURLYLOCKS COLOR PROTECT CURL MOUSSE												
1.2	Chemical Name:	Aerosol Color Proof Curtul ocks Color Protect Curt Mousse 6%VOC - B 9377D												
1.3	Synonyms:	Color Proof - CurlyLocks Color Protect Curl Mousse 6%VOC - B-9377D Color Proof - CurlyLocks Color Protect Curl Mousse												
1.4	Trade Names:		Professional and Cosmetic Use											
1.5	Product Uses & Restrictions:													
1.6	Distributor's Name:		Evolved Color C											
1.7	Distributor's Address:		Arthur Blvd Irvin											
1.8	Emergency Phone:	CHEMTE	_: +1 (813) 24	48-0585 / + ⁻	1 (800) 🕻	255-3924	(CN –	MIS0	00290)7)				
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (770) 534	-0300 / +1 (770)	534-8954										
			2. HA	ZARDS	DENT	FICATI	ON							
2.1	Hazard Identification:	This produc	t is classified a						GEROI	IS G		s		
			the classification									Ŭ		
			FLAMMABLE A								EATEC) .		
												-		
		Classification	<u>n</u> : Aerosols	Category 2	2									
		Hazard State	ements (H): H22	3 – Flammabl		. H229 – F	ressuriz	ed con	tainer:	may	burst	if		
			0 – Causes eye										()	
			<u>y Statements</u> (F										<u> </u>	2
		and other ig	nition sources. I 1 – Do not pierc	No Smoking. I	P211 – D	o not spray	on an op	pen flar	me or c	other	Ignitio	n		
			tes. Remove co											
			tion persists: Ge											
			perature exceedir											
			posal or recyclir			Dispect of	0011101110	, 0011101				~		
			· · ·											
		3. C	OMPOSITI	ON & ING	GREDI	ENT INF	ORM	ΙΑΤΙΟ	DN					
									URE LIMI			/m³)		
						ACGIH	N	NOHSC	URE LIMI	1	OSHA	/m ³)		
						ACGIH ppm		NOHSC ppm		1		/m ³)		
HEN	IICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%		ES-	NOHSC ppm ES-	ES-		OSHA	IDLH	0	THER
		CAS No. 75-28-5	RTECS No. TZ4300000	EINECS No. ; 200-857-2	<u>%</u> 2 - 10	ppm	ES- TWA	NOHSC ppm ES- STEL P	ES- PEAK F	PEL	OSHA ppm		0	THER
	IICAL NAME(S) BUTANE		TZ4300000			ppm TLV STEL	ES- TWA	NOHSC ppm ES- STEL P	ES- PEAK F	PEL	OSHA ppm STEL	IDLH	0	THER
ISOE	BUTANE	75-28-5	TZ4300000			ppm TLV STEL	ES- TWA	NOHSC ppm ES- STEL P NF. 1	ES- PEAK F	PEL	OSHA ppm STEL	IDLH	0	THER
ISOE		75-28-5 Flam. Liq. 2;	TZ4300000 H225 KI4100000	; 200-857-2	2 - 10	ppm TLV STEL 600 750	ES- TWA NF	NOHSC ppm ES- STEL P NF. 1	ES- PEAK F	Pel NA	OSHA ppm STEL NA	IDLH NA)	0	THER
SOE	BUTANE	75-28-5 Flam. Liq. 2; 75-37-6	TZ4300000 H225 KI4100000 H220	; 200-857-2 200-866-1	2 - 10	ррт TLV STEL 600 750 1000 NA	ES- TWA NF 1000	NOHSC ppm ES- STEL P NF. 1	ES- PEAK F	Pel NA	OSHA ppm STEL NA	IDLH NA)	0	THER
SOE	JOROETHANE (R-152a)	75-28-5 Flam. Liq. 2; 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1	TZ4300000 H225 KI4100000 H220 4.	: 200-857-2 200-866-1 FIRST AII	2 - 10 5 - 15 D MEA	PPM TLV STEL 600 750 1000 NA SURES	ES- TWA NF 1000	NOHSC ppm ES- STEL P NF. 1 NA	ES- PEAK F NF I	PEL NA	OSHA ppm STEL NA NA	IDLH NA		
SOE	BUTANE	75-28-5 Flam. Liq. 2; 75-37-6	TZ4300000 H225 KI4100000 H220 H220	; 200-857-2 200-866-1 FIRST AII	2 - 10 5 - 15 D MEA vomiting!	ppm TLV STEL 600 750 1000 NA	ES- TWA NF 1000	NOHSC ppm ES- STEL P NF. 1 NA een sw	ES- PEAK F NF I NA I	PEL NA_ NE	OSHA ppm STEL NA NA	IDLH NA	* wate	r or m
ISOE	JOROETHANE (R-152a)	75-28-5 Flam. Liq. 2; 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1	TZ4300000 H225 KI4100000 H220 H220 If ingested, do IMMEDIATEL	: 200-857-2 200-866-1 FIRST AII p not induce /. If the patier	2 - 10 5 - 15 D ME vomiting! it is vomit	PPM TLV STEL 600 750 1000 NA SURES If product ing, continu	ES- TWA NF 1000	NOHSC ppm ES- STEL F NF- 1 NA NA een sw r water	ES- PEAK F NF 1 NA 1 vallowed	PEL NA_ NE d, dri	OSHA ppm STEL NA NA ink ple	IDLH NA	- wate er or r	r or m nilk to
SOE	JOROETHANE (R-152a)	75-28-5 Flam. Liq. 2; 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1	TZ4300000 H225 KI4100000 H220 H220 4. If ingested, dd IMMEDIATELY unconscious p	i 200-857-2 200-866-1 FIRST AII p not induce /. If the patier erson. Contac	2 - 10 5 - 15 D MEA vomiting! it is vomit it the near	PPM TLV STEL 600 750 1000 NA ASURES If product ing, continu rest Poison	ES- TWA NF 1000 1000	NOHSC ppm ES- STEL F NF- 1 NA NA eeen sw r water Center of	ES- PEAK F NF I NA I vallowed	NE NA NE d, dri k. Ne	OSHA ppm STEL NA NA ink ple ever gi ergenc	IDLH NA NA enty of ive wat y numb	⁻ wate er or r per. P	r or m nilk to rovide
ISOE	JOROETHANE (R-152a)	75-28-5 Flam. Liq. 2; 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1	TZ4300000 H225 KI4100000 H220 H220 4. If ingested, dd IMMEDIATELY unconscious p estimate of th	i 200-857-2 200-866-1 FIRST AII p not induce /. If the patier erson. Contac	2 - 10 5 - 15 D MEA vomiting! it is vomit it the near	PPM TLV STEL 600 750 1000 NA ASURES If product ing, continu rest Poison	ES- TWA NF 1000 1000	NOHSC ppm ES- STEL F NF- 1 NA NA eeen sw r water Center of	ES- PEAK F NF I NA I vallowed	NE NA NE d, dri k. Ne	OSHA ppm STEL NA NA ink ple ever gi ergenc	IDLH NA NA enty of ive wat y numb	⁻ wate er or r per. P	r or m nilk to rovide
ISOE	JOROETHANE (R-152a)	75-28-5 Flam. Liq. 2; 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1	TZ4300000 H225 KI4100000 H220 4. If ingested, dd IMMEDIATELY unconscious p estimate of th swallowed.	i 200-857-2 200-866-1 FIRST AII p not induce /. If the patier erson. Contac e time at whice	2 - 10 5 - 15 D MEA vomiting! it is vomit it the near ch the m	PPM TLV STEL 600 750 1000 NA SURES If product ing, continu rest Poison aterial was	ES- TWA NF 1000 1000	NOHSC ppm ES- STEL P NF. 1 NA NA eeen sw r water Center of d and 1	ES- PEAK F NA I NA I vallowed or mill or local the am	NE NE d, dri c. Ne l eme	OSHA ppm STEL NA NA ink ple ever gi ergenc of the	IDLH NA NA enty of ive wat y numb e subs	[*] wate er or r ber. P tance	r or m nilk to rovide that w
ISOE	JOROETHANE (R-152a)	75-28-5 Flam. Liq. 2; 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1	TZ4300000 H225 KI4100000 H220 H220 If ingested, do IMMEDIATELY unconscious p estimate of th swallowed. If irritation occo	FIRST AII o not induce '. If the patier erson. Contac e time at which urs & product i	2 - 10 5 - 15 D MEA vomiting! It is vomit t the nea ch the m is on the	ppm TLV STEL 600 750 1000 NA SURES If product ing, continu rest Poison aterial was skin, rinse ti	ES- TWA NF 1000 1000	NOHSC ppm ES- STEL P NF. 1 NA NA een sw r water Center d and 1 ly with	rallowed or local the am	NE NA NE d, dri c. Ne l eme lount	OSHA ppm STEL NA NA NA ink ple ever gi ergenc of the rater, fr	IDLH NA NA NA enty of ive wat y numb e subs	^r wate er or r per. P tance d by a	r or m nilk to rovide that w thorou
ISOE	JOROETHANE (R-152a)	75-28-5 Flam. Liq. 2; 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1	TZ4300000 H225 KI4100000 H220 4. If ingested, de IMMEDIATELY unconscious p estimate of th swallowed.	FIRST AII 200-866-1 FIRST AII o not induce '. If the patier erson. Contac e time at whic urs & product i e affected area	2 - 10 5 - 15 D MEA vomiting! ti is vomit tt the neat ch the m is on the a with ple	ppm TLV STEL 600 750 1000 NA SURES If product ing, continu rest Poison aterial was skin, rinse ti nty of soap	ES- TWA NF 1000 thas be e to offe Control (ingested horoughl and wat	NOHSC ppm ES- STEL P NF 1 NA NA Eeen sw r water Center d d and th ly with 1 ter. Re	ES- PEAK F NF I NA I NA I vallowed or local the am lukewa emove	PEL NA_ NE	OSHA ppm STEL NA NA NA NA ink ple ever gi ergenc of the vater, fr aminat	IDLH NA NA enty of ive wat y numb e subs ollowed ted clo	⁼ wate er or r ber. P tance d by a thing a	r or m milk to rovide that w thorou
SOE	JOROETHANE (R-152a)	75-28-5 Flam. Liq. 2; 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 Ingestion: Skin:	TZ4300000 H225 KI4100000 H220 H220 4. If ingested, do IMMEDIATELY unconscious p estimate of th swallowed. If irritation occo washing of the thoroughly before	FIRST AII 200-866-1 FIRST AII o not induce '. If the patier erson. Contac e time at which urs & product i e affected area pore reuse. If in	2 - 10 5 - 15 D MEA vomiting! it is vomit it the near ch the m is on the a with ple ritation, ro	PPM TLV STEL 600 750 1000 NA SURES If product ing, continu rest Poison aterial was skin, rinse ti nty of soap edness or sv	ES- TWA NF 1000 1000	NOHSC ppm ES- STEL P NF 1 NA NA Eeen sw r water Center of d and th ter. Re ersists,	rallowed or local the amove consul	PEL NA.	OSHA ppm STEL NA NA NA ink ple ever gi ergenc of the rater, fr aminat hysicia	IDLH NA NA NA enty of ive wat y numb e subs ollowed ted clo	⁼ wate er or r ber. P tance d by a thing a ediatel	r or m milk to rovide that w thorou and wa y.
SOE	JOROETHANE (R-152a)	75-28-5 Flam. Liq. 2; 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1	TZ4300000 H225 KI4100000 H220 H220 4. If ingested, do IMMEDIATELY unconscious p estimate of th swallowed. If irritation occo washing of the	FIRST AII 200-866-1 FIRST AII o not induce '. If the patier erson. Contac e time at whic urs & product i e affected area por reuse. If ir in the eyes, fl	2 - 10 5 - 15 D MEA vomiting! ti is vomit ti the near ch the m is on the a with ple ritation, re ush with o	PPM TLV STEL 600 750 1000 NA SURES If product ing, continu rest Poison aterial was skin, rinse ti nty of soap edness or sy copious amo	ES- TWA NF 1000 1000 1000	NOHSC ppm ES- STEL P NF. 1 NA NA Eeen sw r water Center of d and the ter. Re ersists, lukewa	rallowed or local the am lukewa consul rm watu	NA.	OSHA ppm STEL NA NA NA ink ple ever gi ergenc of the rater, fr aminat hysiciar r at lea	IDLH NA NA enty of ive wat y numb e subs ollowed ted clo un imme ast 15	⁼ wate er or r ber. P tance d by a thing a ediatel minute	r or m milk to rovide that w thorou and wa y. es. Rai
SOE	JOROETHANE (R-152a)	75-28-5 Flam. Liq. 2; 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 Ingestion: Skin:	TZ4300000 H225 KI4100000 H220 H220 4. If ingested, do IMMEDIATELY unconscious p estimate of th swallowed. If irritation occi washing of the thoroughly before If product gets	FIRST AII 200-866-1 FIRST AII o not induce f. If the patier erson. Contac e time at which urs & product i e affected area ore reuse. If in in the eyes, fl elid(s) while flu	2 - 10 5 - 15 D MEA vomiting! ti is vomit ti the near ch the m is on the a with ple ritation, re ush with o	PPM TLV STEL 600 750 1000 NA SURES If product ing, continu rest Poison aterial was skin, rinse ti nty of soap edness or sy copious amo	ES- TWA NF 1000 1000 1000	NOHSC ppm ES- STEL P NF. 1 NA NA Eeen sw r water Center of d and the ter. Re ersists, lukewa	rallowed or local the am lukewa consul rm watu	NA.	OSHA ppm STEL NA NA NA ink ple ever gi ergenc of the rater, fr aminat hysiciar r at lea	IDLH NA NA enty of ive wat y numb e subs ollowed ted clo un imme ast 15	⁼ wate er or r ber. P tance d by a thing a ediatel minute	r or m milk to rovide that w thorou and wa y. es. Rai
SOE	JOROETHANE (R-152a)	75-28-5 Flam. Liq. 2; 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 Ingestion: Skin:	TZ4300000 H225 KI4100000 H220 4. If ingested, do IMMEDIATELY unconscious p estimate of th swallowed. If irritation occ: washing of the thoroughly before If product gets and lower eye	FIRST AII 200-866-1 FIRST AII o not induce f. If the patier erson. Contac e time at which urs & product i e affected area ore reuse. If in in the eyes, fl elid(s) while flu on.	2 - 10 5 - 15 D MEA vomiting! ti is vomit it the near ch the m is on the a with ple ritation, ro ush with ple	PPM TLV STEL 600 750 1000 NA ASURES If product ing, continu rest Poison aterial was skin, rinse th nty of soap edness or sy copious amo ensure tho	Es- TWA NF 1000 thas be e to offe Control (ingested horoughl and wal velling po pounts of rough ir	NOHSC ppm ES- STEL P NF. I NA NA Center C d and t ly with l ter. Re ersists, lukewa rigation	rallowed or local the am lukewa consul rm watu	NA.	OSHA ppm STEL NA NA NA ink ple ever gi ergenc of the rater, fr aminat hysiciar r at lea	IDLH NA NA enty of ive wat y numb e subs ollowed ted clo un imme ast 15	⁼ wate er or r ber. P tance d by a thing a ediatel minute	r or m milk to rovide that w thorou and wa y. es. Rai
150E	JOROETHANE (R-152a)	75-28-5 Flam. Liq. 2; 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 Ingestion: <u>Skin</u> : <u>Eyes</u> :	TZ4300000 H225 KI4100000 H220 4. If ingested, do IMMEDIATELY unconscious p estimate of th swallowed. If irritation occi washing of the thoroughly befind thoroughly befind If product gets and lower eyes medical attenti Remove victim If product is	FIRST AII 200-866-1 FIRST AII o not induce f. If the patier erson. Contac e time at which urs & product i e affected area ore reuse. If in in the eyes, fl elid(s) while flu on. to fresh air an	2 - 10 5 - 15 D MEA vomiting! ti is vomit it the near ch the m is on the a with ple ritation, ro ush with ple ritation, ro ush with o ush ing to d keep co	PPM TLV STEL 600 750 1000 NA ASURES If product ing, continu rest Poison aterial was skin, rinse th nty of soap edness or sv copious amo ensure tho pmfortable for	Es- TWA NF 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1	NOHSC ppm ES- STEL P NF. 1 NA NA NA NA Center of d and the ter. Reference of ter. Reference of	ES- PEAK F NF I NA I NA I NA I NA I NA I NA I NA I NA	A, dri NA NE NE NE NE NE NE NE NE	OSHA ppm STEL NA NA NA ink ple ever gi ergenc of the rater, fr aminat hysicia r at leasens per	IDLH NA NA NA enty of ive wat y numb e subsected clo an imme ast 15 ersist s	⁻ wate er or r ber. P tance d by a thing a ediatel minute seek ir	r or m milk to rovide that w thorou and wa y. es. Rai mmedia
9.150	BUTANE JOROETHANE (R-152a)	75-28-5 Flam. Liq. 2; 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 Ingestion: Skin: Eyes: Inhalation:	TZ4300000 H225 KI4100000 H220 4. If ingested, do IMMEDIATELY unconscious p estimate of th swallowed. If irritation occ: washing of the thoroughly before If product gets and lower eye medical attenti Remove victim	FIRST AII 200-866-1 FIRST AII o not induce f. If the patier erson. Contac e time at which urs & product i e affected area ore reuse. If in in the eyes, fl elid(s) while flu on. to fresh air an	2 - 10 5 - 15 D MEA vomiting! ti is vomit it the near ch the m is on the a with ple ritation, ro ush with ple ritation, ro ush with o ush ing to d keep co	PPM TLV STEL 600 750 1000 NA ASURES If product ing, continu rest Poison aterial was skin, rinse th nty of soap edness or sv copious amo ensure tho pmfortable for	Es- TWA NF 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1	NOHSC ppm ES- STEL P NF. 1 NA NA NA NA Center of d and the ter. Reference of ter. Reference of	ES- PEAK F NF I NA I NA I NA I NA I NA I NA I NA I NA	A, dri NA NE NE NE NE NE NE NE NE	OSHA ppm STEL NA NA NA ink ple ever gi ergenc of the rater, fr aminat hysicia r at leasens per	IDLH NA NA NA enty of ive wat y numb e subsected clo an imme ast 15 ersist s	⁻ wate er or r ber. P tance d by a thing a ediatel minute seek ir	r or m milk to rovide that w thorou and wa y. es. Rai mmedia
150E	BUTANE JOROETHANE (R-152a)	75-28-5 Flam. Liq. 2; 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 Ingestion: Skin: Eyes: Inhalation:	TZ4300000 H225 KI4100000 H220 4. If ingested, do IMMEDIATELY unconscious p estimate of th swallowed. If irritation occi washing of the thoroughly befind thoroughly befind If product gets and lower eyes medical attenti Remove victim If product is	FIRST AII 200-866-1 FIRST AII o not induce f. If the patien erson. Contac e time at which urs & product if a affected area ore reuse. If in in the eyes, fl elid(s) while flu on. to fresh air an swallowed, ma	2 - 10 5 - 15 D MEA vomiting! it is vomit it the near ch the m is on the a with ple ritation, ro ush with ple ritation, ro ush with ple a with ple ch the m ush with ple ritation, ro ush with ple a with ple ritation, ro ush with ple	PPM TLV STEL 600 750 1000 NA ASURES If product ing, continu rest Poison aterial was skin, rinse th nty of soap edness or sv copious amo ensure tho pmfortable for	Es- TWA NF 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1	NOHSC ppm ES- STEL P NF. 1 NA NA NA NA Center of d and the ter. Reference of ter. Reference of	ES- PEAK F NF I NA I NA I NA I NA I NA I NA I NA I NA	A, dri NA NE NE NE NE NE NE NE NE	OSHA ppm STEL NA NA NA ink ple ever gi ergenc of the rater, fr aminat hysicia r at leasens per	IDLH NA NA NA enty of ive wat y numb e subsected clo an imme ast 15 ersist s	⁻ wate er or r ber. P tance d by a thing a ediatel minute seek ir	r or m milk to rovide that w thorou and wa y. es. Rai mmedia
4.1	BUTANE JOROETHANE (R-152a)	75-28-5 Flam. Liq. 2; 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 Ingestion: Skin: Eves: Inhalation: Ingestion:	TZ4300000 H225 KI4100000 H220 4 If ingested, do IMMEDIATELY unconscious p estimate of th swallowed. If irritation occr washing of the thoroughly before If product gets and lower eye medical attenti Remove victim If product is depression.	FIRST AII 200-866-1 FIRST AII o not induce f. If the patien erson. Contac e time at which urs & product if affected area ore reuse. If in in the eyes, fl elid(s) while flu on. to fresh air an swallowed, ma tating to the eye	2 - 10 5 - 15 D MEA vomiting! ti is vomiti ti the near ch the m is on the a with ple ritation, ro ush with ple ritation, ro ush with ple a with ple ch the m ush with ple ritation, ro ush with ple a with ple ritation, ro ush with ple cashing to d keep cc ay cause es.	PPM TLV STEL 600 750 1000 NA SURES If product ing, continu rest Poison aterial was skin, rinse th nty of soap edness or sw copious amo ensure tho pmfortable for nausea, v	Es- TWA NF 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1	NOHSC ppm ES- STEL P NF. 1 NA NA Peen sw r water Center of d and the ter. Re ersists, lukewa rigation ing. and/or	RA INA INA INA INA INA INA INA INA INA IN	PEL NA .	OSHA ppm STEL NA NA NA NA ink ple ever gi ergenc of the vater, fr aminat hysicia r at leasems pe nd ce	IDLH NA NA NA enty of ive wat y numb e subs ollowed ted clo un imme ast 15 ersist s	wate er or r ber. P tance d by a thing a ediatel minute seek ir	r or m milk to rovide that w thorou and wa y. s. Rai mmedia
4.1	BUTANE JOROETHANE (R-152a)	75-28-5 Flam. Liq. 2; 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 Ingestion: Skin: Eyes: Inhalation: Ingestion: Eyes:	TZ4300000 H225 KI4100000 H220 4 . If ingested, do IMMEDIATELY unconscious p estimate of th swallowed. If irritation occi washing of the thoroughly before If product gets and lower eye medical attenti Remove victim If product is depression. Moderately irrit	FIRST AII 200-866-1 FIRST AII o not induce f. If the patier erson. Contac e time at which urs & product if e affected area ore reuse. If in in the eyes, fl elid(s) while flu on. to fresh air an swallowed, ma tating to the ey ng to skin. The	2 - 10 5 - 15 D MEA vomiting! at is vomit it the near ch the ma is on the a with ple ritation, re ushing to <u>d keep cc</u> ay cause es.	PPM TLV STEL 600 750 1000 NA ASURES If product ing, continu rest Poison aterial was skin, rinse th nty of soap edness or sw copious amo ensure tho pmfortable for nausea, v can cause a	ES- TWA NF 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1	NOHSC ppm ES- STEL P NF- 1 NA Peen sw r water Center of and 1 ly with 1 ter. Re ersists, lukewa rigation ing. and/or kin rea	RA INA INA INA INA INA INA INA INA INA IN	PEL NA .	OSHA ppm STEL NA NA NA NA ink ple ever gi ergenc of the vater, fr aminat hysicia r at leasems pe nd ce	IDLH NA NA NA enty of ive wat y numb e subs ollowed ted clo un imme ast 15 ersist s	wate er or r ber. P tance d by a thing a ediatel minute seek ir	r or m milk to rovide that w thorou and wa y. s. Rai mmedia
ISOE	BUTANE JOROETHANE (R-152a)	75-28-5 Flam. Liq. 2; 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 Ingestion: Skin: Eyes: Inhalation: Ingestion: Eyes:	TZ4300000 H225 KI4100000 H220 4. If ingested, dd IMMEDIATELY unconscious p estimate of th swallowed. If irritation occu washing of the thoroughly befor If product gets and lower eye medical attenti Remove victim If product is depression. Moderately irrit May be irritatir some sensitive Vapors of this	FIRST AII 200-866-1 FIRST AII o not induce /. If the patier erson. Contac e time at whie urs & product i e affected area ore reuse. If ir in the eyes, fl elid(s) while flu on. to fresh air an swallowed, ma tating to the ey- individuals up product may b	2 - 10 5 - 15 D MEA vomiting! It is vomit it the near ch the ma is on the a with ple rritation, re ush with ple rritation, re ush with ple rritation, re ush with ple rritation, re ush with ple re ush ing to <u>d keep cc</u> ay cause es. product on prolon we modera	PPM TLV STEL 600 750 1000 NA ASURES If product ing, continu rest Poison aterial was skin, rinse th nty of soap edness or sw copious amo ensure tho pmfortable for nausea, v can cause a ged or repea ately irritating	Es- TWA NF 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1	NOHSC ppm ES- STEL P NF- 1 NA Peen sw r water Center of and 1 ly with 1 ter. Re ersists, lukewa rigation ing. and/or kin reacounce, th	ES- NA PEAK F NA NA NA Vallowed or milk or local the am lukewal emove consul rm wath n. If p diarrho ctions (hroat al	A, dri NE J, dri C, Ne I eme ount rm wa conta t a ph er for roble ea ai (e.g., nd oti	OSHA ppm STEL NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	IDLH NA NA enty of ive wat y numb e subs ollowed ted clo un imme ast 15 ersist s ersist s ersist s	^f wate er or r ber. P tance d by a thing a ediatel minute seek ir nervous s, derr f the r	r or m nilk to rovide that w thorou and wa y. s. Rai mmedia s syste matitis) espirat
4.1	BUTANE JOROETHANE (R-152a)	75-28-5 Flam. Liq. 2; 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 Ingestion: Skin: Eyes: Inhalation: Ingestion: Skin: Skin: Skin: Skin: Skin: Skin: Skin:	TZ4300000 H225 KI4100000 H220 4. If ingested, dd IMMEDIATELY unconscious p estimate of th swallowed. If irritation occu washing of the thoroughly before If product gets and lower eye medical attenti Remove victim If product is depression. Moderately irritt May be irritatir some sensitive Vapors of this system. Sym	FIRST AII 200-866-1 FIRST AII o not induce f. If the patier erson. Contac e time at which urs & product is affected area ore reuse. If in in the eyes, fl elid(s) while flu on. to fresh air an swallowed, ma tating to the ey- individuals up product may b	2 - 10 5 - 15 D MEA vomiting! it is vomit it the neal ch the m is on the a with ple ritation, r ush with ple r ritation, r ush with ple r ritation, r ush with ple r ritation, r ush with ple r r ush with ple r ush with ple r r ush with ple r ush wi	PPM TLV STEL 600 750 1000 NA ASURES If product ing, continu rest Poison aterial was skin, rinse the rest Poison aterial was skin, rinse the copious amore edness or sw copious amore ensure tho pmfortable for nausea, v can cause a ged or repeat ately irritating can include	Es- TWA NF 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1	NA ES- STEL P NF I NA NA Eeen SW r water Center Center d and t ter. Re ersists, lukewa rigation ing. and/or kin readout osure. nose, th ing, wh	rallowed or local the amove consul rm wath . If p diarrho ctions (A. NA.	OSHA PPM STEL NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	IDLH NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	⁵ wate er or r ber. P tance d by a thing a ediatel minute seek ir nervous s, derr f the n n, and	r or m milk to rovide that w thorou and wa y. s. Rai mmedia s syste matitis) espirat
9.150	BUTANE JOROETHANE (R-152a)	75-28-5 Flam. Liq. 2; 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1 Ingestion: Skin: Eyes: Inhalation: Ingestion: Skin: Skin: Skin: Skin: Skin: Skin: Skin:	TZ4300000 H225 KI4100000 H220 4. If ingested, dd IMMEDIATELY unconscious p estimate of th swallowed. If irritation occu washing of the thoroughly befor If product gets and lower eye medical attenti Remove victim If product is depression. Moderately irrit May be irritatir some sensitive Vapors of this	FIRST AII 200-866-1 FIRST AII o not induce 7. If the patier erson. Contac e time at which urs & product is affected area ore reuse. If ir in the eyes, fl elid(s) while flu on. to fresh air an swallowed, ma tating to the ey individuals up product may b ptoms of over halation of co	2 - 10 5 - 15 D MEA vomiting! it is vomit it the near ch the m is on the a with ple rritation, r ush with ple rough of the set of the a with ple rritation, r ush with ple rough of the set of the set of the product on prolon re moderate exposure poncentrate	PPM TLV STEL 600 750 1000 NA ASURES If product ing, continu rest Poison aterial was skin, rinse the rest Poison aterial was skin, rinse the copious amore edness or sw copious amore ensure tho pmfortable for nausea, v can cause a ged or repeat ately irritating can include ed vapors of	Es- TWA NF 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1	NA ES- STEL P NF I NA NA Eeen SW r water Center Center d and t ter. Re ersists, lukewa rigation ing. and/or kin readout osure. nose, th ing, wh	rallowed or local the amove consul rm wath . If p diarrho ctions (A. NA.	OSHA PPM STEL NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	IDLH NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	⁵ wate er or r ber. P tance d by a thing a ediatel minute seek ir nervous s, derr f the n n, and	r or m milk to rovide that w thorou and wa y. s. Ra mmedia s. syste s. syste matitis) espirat



Page 2 of 6

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.3 SDS Revision Date: 1/ 3/23/2015 FIRST AID MEASURES – cont'd 43 Symptoms of Overexposure: Ingestion: May cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea and central nervous system depression. Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering (risk of serious damage to eyes). Eyes: Contact may cause mild eye irritation including stinging, watering and redness. Skin: Prolonged contact with skin may result in bleaching and irritation of skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. Symptoms of overexposure can include coughing, wheezing, nasal congestion, and difficulty breathing. Inhalation: Moderate irritation to eyes and skin near affected areas. Additionally, high concentrations of vapors can cause 4.4 Acute Health Effects: drowsiness, dizziness, headaches and nausea. 4.5 Chronic Health Effects: No harmful or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion. These ingredients may be irritating to skin and mucous membrane of the eye and respiratory system. Overexposure may trigger asthma-like symptoms in some sensitive individuals. May also induce skin sensitization and respiratory hypersensitivity. Possible allergic dermatitis. 4.6 Target Organs: Eyes, skin, respiratory system. 4.7 Medical Conditions Acute health hazards may be delayed. Most common symptoms HEALTH 1 Aggravated by Exposure: include irritating properties to eyes, respiratory system and skin. FLAMMABILITY 3 Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) and respiratory **PHYSICAL HAZARDS** 0 conditions (such as bronchial asthma and/or bronchitis) may be **PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT** exacerbated. В EYES SKIN 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES 5.1 Fire & Explosion Hazards: Level 1 Aerosol (NFPA 30B). Aerosols may burst at temperatures above 120 °F. Cool uninvolved containers to prevent possible bursting. Aerosols may be projectile hazards when bursting. If aerosols are bursting, stay clear until bursting is complete. Containers may rupture and release flammable liquids or/or exposed gasses if exposed to the heat of fire. Keep containers cool by spraying them with water until the fire has been extinguished. Water Fog, Foam, Dry Chemical, CO2 Extinguishing Methods: 5.2 5.3 Firefighting Procedures As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressuredemand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Avoid spraying water directly into storage containers because of danger of boil-over. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies. 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES 6.1 Spills Before cleaning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment. Plastic or rubber gloves, respirator, eye protection and apron may be required for clean-up of large spills. Small Spills: Wear appropriate protective equipment including gloves and protective eyewear. Use a non-combustible material such as vermiculite or sand to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Do not use water or a material such as "speedy dry" to soak up material. Sweep up material using non-sparking materials (e.g., plastic brooms, shovels, dustpans) and place into a plastic container or plastic liner within another container. Large Spills: Keep incompatible materials (e.g., organics such as oil) away from spill. Stay upwind and away from spill or release. Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out of area. Stop spill or release if it can be done with minimal risk. Wear appropriate protective equipment including respiratory protection as conditions warrant. 7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION 7.1 Work & Hygiene Practices: Do not eat, drink or smoke when handling this product. Contents under pressure. Handle as to avoid puncturing container(s). When used as intended, no additional protective equipment is necessary. Use chemical goggles if eye contact is possible. Wash unintentional residues with soap and warm water. 7.2 Storage & Handling: Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans) away from heat and direct sunlight. Avoid temperatures above 120 °F. Keep away from incompatible substances. Protect containers from physical damage. To avoid unintentional spraying keep cap in place when not in use. Storage level 2. Special Precautions: 7.3 Spilled material may present a slipping hazard if left unattended. Clean all spills promptly.



Page 3 of 6

ColorProof EVOLVED COLOR CARE Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.3

SDS Revision Date: 3/23/2015

.1	Exposure Limits:		AC	GIH		NOHSC			OSHA		OTHER
	ppm (mg/m ³)	CHEMICAL NAME(S)	TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	
		ISOBUTANE	, 600	750	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
		DIFLUOROETHANE (R-152a)		NA	1000	NA	NA	NE	NA	NA	
.2	Ventilation & Engineering Controls:	General mechanical (e.g., exhaust ventilation to effe product.									
.3	Respiratory Protection:	No special respiratory pro instances where dusts of t protection authorized by 2 CAS Standard Z94.4-93 a Australia.	his produc 29 CFR §	t are ge 1910 13	nerated, a 4, applical	nd respira	itory protec State regula	tion is r ations, o	ieeded, or the C	use only Canadiai	/ 1
.4	Eye Protection:	Avoid eye contact. None when handling or using lar					ise. Safety	glasse	s could	be use	
3.5	Hand Protection:	None required under nor sensitive individuals. Wher impervious plastic gloves.									
3.6	Body Protection:	No apron required when h eye wash stations and de involving large quantities o	eluge shov	vers sho	ould be av	vailable. l	Jpon comp	letion c	of work	activitie	
		9. PHYSI	CAL &	CHE	MICAL	. PROF	PERTIE	S			
.1	Appearance:	Aerosol, Foaming spray									
.2	Odor:	Fresh floral									
.3	Odor Threshold:	NA									
.4	pH:	NA									
9.5	Melting Point/Freezing Point:	NA									
.6	Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range:	NA									
9.7	Flashpoint:	-30 °F (-34 °C)TCC for pro	onellant or	nlv:							
9.8	Upper/Lower Flammability Limits:	NA		ny.	· · ·		\$		-	i.	
9.9	Vapor Pressure:	@ 20 °C (68 °F) - Can pres	ssure not t	to excee	d 180 psig	a @ 55 ℃	(131 °F) 12	2.4 bar			
9.10	Vapor Density:	> 1									
9.11	Relative Density:	0.81-0.85									
).12	Solubility:	Soluble									
).13	Partition Coefficient (log Pow):	NA									
.14	Autoignition Temperature:	NA									
9.15	Decomposition Temperature:	NA									
9.16	Viscosity:	Aerosol at ambient temper	ature								
9.17	Other Information:	Evaporation Rate > 1: Pere	cent Volati	le 6%VC)C						
		10	STAB		& RF/		тү				
10.1	Stability:	Stable at normal temperate					••				
10.2	Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Oxides of carbon (CO, CO		ur (SO ₂)).						
10.3	Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.									
10.4	Conditions to Avoid:	Excessive heat, direct sun	light, flame	es, heat	sources a	nd income	atible subs	tances			
	L	Mixture with strong acids,	<u> </u>	,out							



Page 4 of 6

Color Proof EVOLVED COLOR CARE Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.3

SDS Revision Date: 3/23/2015

11.1	Routes of Entry:	Inhalation: YES Absorption: YES Ingestion: YES
11.2	Toxicity Data:	This product was not tested on animals. Toxicology data, found in scientific literature, is available and not presented this document. <u>Hydrofluorocarbon-152a</u> : LC_{50} (inh, 2 h, mouse): 977 g/m ³
11.3	Acute Toxicity:	See Section 4.4
11.4	Chronic Toxicity:	See Section 4.5
11.5	Suspected Carcinogen:	No
11.6	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to cause reproductive toxicity in humans.
	Mutagenicity:	This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans.
	Embryotoxicity:	This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans.
	Teratogenicity:	This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans.
	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans.
11.7	Irritancy of Product:	See Section 4.3
11.8	Biological Exposure Indices:	NE
11.9	Physician Recommendations:	Treat symptomatically.
		12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION
12.1	Environmental Stability:	There is no specific data available for this product.
12.2	Effects on Plants & Animals:	There is no specific data available for this product.
12.3	Effects on Aquatic Life:	The product itself has not been tested as a whole. There is no specific data available for this product.
		13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS
13.1	Waste Disposal:	Review current local, state and federal laws, codes, statutes and regulations to determine current status and appropria
		disposal method for the ingredients listed in Section 2. Any disposal practice must be in compliance with local, state, a
		federal laws and regulations. Contact the appropriate agency for specific information. A licensed facility or waste hau
		must provide treatment, transport, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
3.2	Special Considerations:	U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste – Characteristic – Ignitable (D001)
		14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION mber, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Addition
des 14.1		e required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR.
14.1	49 CFR (GND).	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L); or CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) – until 12/31/2020
14.2	IATA (AIR):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL \leq 0.5 L); or
17.2		ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L)
14.3	IMDG (OCN):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL \leq 1.0 L)
4.5		$(11950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL \le 1.0 L)$
14.4	TDGR (Canadian GND):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L);
		or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE"
	ADR/RID (EU):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)
14.5		
	SCT (MEXICO):	UN1950, AEROSOLES, 2.1 (CANTIDAD LIMITADA, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)
4.6	ADGR (AUS):	UN1950, AEROSOLES, 2.1 (CANTIDAD LIMITADA, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)
4.6		UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)
4.6		
14.6 14.7 15.1	ADGR (AUS): SARA Reporting Requirements:	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)
14.6 14.7 15.1	ADGR (AUS): SARA Reporting Requirements: SARA Threshold Planning Quantity:	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements. There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product.
4.6 4.7 5.1 5.2 5.3	ADGR (AUS): SARA Reporting Requirements: SARA Threshold Planning Quantity: TSCA Inventory Status:	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements.
14.6 14.7 15.1 15.2 15.3	ADGR (AUS): SARA Reporting Requirements: SARA Threshold Planning Quantity: TSCA Inventory Status: CERCLA Reportable Quantity	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements. There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product.
14.5 14.6 14.7 15.1 15.2 15.3 15.4 15.5	ADGR (AUS): SARA Reporting Requirements: SARA Threshold Planning Quantity: TSCA Inventory Status:	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements. There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product. The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory.

Page 5 of 6 SAFETY DATA SHEET ColorProof Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.3 SDS Revision Date: 3/23/2015 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION – cont'd 15.7 State Regulatory Information: Isobutane is found on the following state criteria lists: Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ). Difluoroethane can be found on the following state criteria lists: MA and NJ. No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI). 15.8 Other Requirements: The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC. sobutane Flammable (F). Risk Phrases (R): 12 - Flammable. Safety Phrases (S): 2-,'-16 - Keep out of reach of children. Keep container in a well-ventilated place Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. **16. OTHER INFORMATION** FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. PRESSURIZED CONTAINER: MAY BURST IF HEATED. 16.1 Other Information: WARNING! HIGHLY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No Smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing vapor/spray. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Wear eye protection. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperature exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). IF INHALED: Remover person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye Irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. KEEP LOCKED UP AND OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. 16.2 Terms & Definitions: See last page of this Safety Data Sheet. This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other 16.3 Disclaimer: government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of **KIK** Custom Products' knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness is not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition. ColorProof



Page 6 of 6

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS

SDS Revision: 1.3 SI

SDS Revision Date:

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No. Chemical Abstract Service Number

EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:

ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists
С	Ceiling Limit
ES	Exposure Standard (Australia)
DLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weighted Average

FIRST AID MEASURES:

CPR Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood and provide oxygen to the body.

HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard	HEALTH
1	Slight Hazard	FLAMMABILITY
2	Moderate Hazard	PHYSICAL HAZARDS
3	Severe Hazard	PERSONAL PROTECTION
4	Extreme Hazard	

PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:

Α	0				G		F		
в	0				Н	0	(I)		
С	0		the second se		I	0	F		
D	B		Et.		J		Ø		
Е	8		\bigcirc		к		E		
F			Han I		x			upervisor o g directior	or SOPs fo is.
Sa	Safety Glasses			ggles	Face Shield & Protective Eyewear			Glov	y ves
	Boots		Synthetic .	Apron		tive Cloth	ing	Dust Res	spirator
Full I	Full Face Respirator					ull Face spirator		Airline Ho or SC	
отн	OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:								
ML Maximum Limit									
mg/m3 milligrams per cubic meter									
NA Not Available									
ND Not Determined									
	NE		stablished						
	NF	Not F							
	NR	No Re							
I	ppm parts per million								

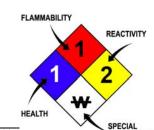
	parts per million
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:						
Autoignition	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other					
Temperature	source of ignition					
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will					
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source					
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will					
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source					

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard
ACD	Acidic
ALK	Alkaline
COR	Corrosive
₩	Use No Water
OX	Oxidizer
TREFOIL	Radioactive



TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) w	PRECAUTIONS
	s	PRECAUTIONS
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50°	% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of materia	al per million parts
TD _{io}	Lowest dose to cause a symptom	
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom	
TD _{Io} , LD _{Io} , & LD _o or	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause left	hal or toxic effects
TC, TC _o , LC _{lo} , & LC _o		
IARC	International Agency for Research on Canc	er
NTP	National Toxicology Program	
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Subs	tances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor	
TLm	Median threshold limit	
log K _{ow} or log K _{oc}	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution	

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
TC	Transport Canada
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)
HMIS-III	National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

Workit EAGE MAZARDOGO MATERIALO IDENTITIONTICI (WITMIO) OTOTEM.									
\bigcirc		٨		(F)	۲		Ĩ		
Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F		
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive		

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

		*	¥	0	N	×	×
с	E	F	N	0	т	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

	٢		\Diamond			(!)		¥.
GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environment

Issue Date 27-May-2016

Revision Date 27-May-2016

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product	identifier
Product	Name

Colorproof Evolved Color Care Deepquench Moisture Masque

Other means of identification Product Code Synonyms

3537035VF28326 None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on useRecommended UseCosmetic. Hair Care.Uses advised againstNo information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 MacArthur Blvd Suite 110 Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300

Emergency telephone number Emergency Telephone

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

	Emergency Overview	
Appearance Homogeneous viscous emulsion	Physical state Liquid	Odor Herbal scent
Precautionary Statements - Prevention Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Response Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Storage Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Disposal Not applicable		
Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable		

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, Cyclopentasiloxane, Glycerin, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Behentrimonium Chloride, Brassicamidopropyl Dimethylamine, Polysorbate 60, Dimethicone, Dicetyldimonium Chloride, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Phenoxyethanol, Quaternium-91, Fragrance, Divinyldimethicone/Dimethicone Copolymer, Dimethiconol, Panthenol, Silicone Quaternium-16, Ricinoleamidopropyltrimonium Methosulfate, Disodium EDTA, Citric Acid, Cetrimonium Methosulfate, Dicaprylyl Carbonate, Trimethylsiloxyamodimethicone, Sodium Benzoate, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Undeceth-11, Butyloctanol, C11-15 Pareth-7, Undeceth-5, Lauryl Glucoside, Trideceth-12, C12-16 Pareth-9, C12-13 Pareth-3, C12-13 Pareth-23, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Polyquaternium-37, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Methylisothiazolinone, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Quaternium-95, Propanediol, Polyquaternium-55, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Isopropyl Alcohol, Caprylyl Glycol, Potassium Sorbate, Magnesium Chloride, Magnesium Nitrate, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Pentetic Acid, Tocopherol, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate , Trisodium HEDTA, Geraniol, Limonene, Linalool

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.	
Skin contact	None under normal use conditions.	
Inhalation	None under normal use conditions.	
Ingestion	IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.	
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed		
Symptoms	No information available.	
Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed		
Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.	
5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES		

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full

protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures **Personal precautions** None under normal use conditions. For emergency responders Use personal protective equipment as required. Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water. **Environmental precautions** Methods and material for containment and cleaning up Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, Methods for cleaning up universal binder, sawdust). 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE Precautions for safe handling Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities **Storage Conditions** Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Incompatible materials None known. 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION Control parameters **Exposure Guidelines** Appropriate engineering controls **Engineering Controls** Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems. Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment **Eye/face protection** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing. **Respiratory protection** No information available. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. **General Hygiene Considerations**

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Appearance	Liquid Homogeneous viscous emulsion	Odor	Herbal scent
Color	Off-white		No information available

Property	Values	Remarks • Method
рН	4.00 - 5.00	
Melting point/freezing point	No information available	
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available	
Flash point	No information available	
Evaporation rate	No information available	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available	
Flammability Limit in Air		
Upper flammability limit:	No information available	
Lower flammability limit:	No information available	
Vapor pressure	No information available	
Vapor density	No information available	
Relative density	0.93 - 0.99	
Water solubility	No information available	
Solubility in other solvents	No information available	
Partition coefficient	No information available	
Autoignition temperature	No information available	
Decomposition temperature	No information available	
Kinematic viscosity	55,000 - 75,000 cps	
Dynamic viscosity	No information available	
Explosive properties	No information available	
Oxidizing properties	No information available	
Other Information		
Softening point	No information available	
Molecular weight	No information available	
VOC Content (%)	Products comply with US state and	federal regulations for VOC content in consumer
	products.	
Density	No information available	
Bulk density	No information available	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<u>Reactivity</u> None under normal use conditions

<u>Chemical stability</u> Stable under recommended storage conditions. <u>Possibility of Hazardous Reactions</u> None under normal processing. <u>Conditions to avoid</u> None under normal processing. <u>Incompatible materials</u> None known. <u>Hazardous Decomposition Products</u> None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation	No information available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	No information available.
Irritation	No information available.
Corrosivity	No information available.
Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects	No information available
	13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS
Waste treatment methods	
Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT	Not regulated	
ΙΑΤΑ	Not regulated	
IMDG	Not regulated	

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories TSCA

DSL/NDSL		

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories	
Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Instability 0

Physical hazards 0

Physical and Chemical

Personal protection C

Properties -

NFPA_	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0
HMIS	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0
Issue Date Revision Date	27-May-2 27-May-2	
Davialan Nata		

Revision Note

1 Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information

relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 27-May-2016

Revision Date 27-May-2016

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier Product Name	Colorproof Evolved Color Care Fiberblast Texture Creme
Other means of identification Product Code Synonyms	3537011VF27014R1 None
Recommended use of the chemical	
Recommended Use Uses advised against	Cosmetic. Hair Care. No information available
Details of the supplier of the safety Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 MacArthur Blvd Suite 110 Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300	data sheet
Emergency telephone number	

Emergency Telephone

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

	Emergency Overview	
Appearance Stringy, semi-solid substance	Physical state Liquid	Odor Floral fruity
Precautionary Statements - Prevention Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Response Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Storage Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Disposal Not applicable		
Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable		

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Ozokerite, Oleth-3, Petrolatum, Oleth-5, Oleth-20, VP/VA Copolymer, Propanediol, Caprylic/Capric Triglyceride, Cetyl Phosphate, Glycerin, Isopropyl Myristate, Oleth-10, PEG-150 Pentaerythrityl Tetrastearate, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance, Caprylyl Glycol, Aminomethyl Propanol, PEG-6 Caprylic/Capric Glycerides, PEG-90M, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Benzophenone-4, Hexyl Cinnamal, Hydroxyisohexyl 3-Cyclohexene Carboxaldehyde, Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone, Limonene, Linalool, Methylisothiazolinone, Isoeugenol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Citral, Tocopheryl Acetate, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Quaternium-95, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Ext. Violet 2, Red 33, Laurtrimonium Chloride, Silica, BHT, Potassium Sorbate, Disodium EDTA, Tocopherol, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.	
Skin contact	None under normal use conditions.	
Inhalation	None under normal use conditions.	
Ingestion	IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.	
Most important symptoms and effect	cts, both acute and delayed	
Symptoms	No information available.	
Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed		
Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.	
	5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES	

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective eq	uipment and emergency procedures
Personal precautions	None under normal use conditions.
For emergency responders	Use personal protective equipment as required.
Environmental precautions	
Environmental precautions	Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.
Methods and material for containme	ent and cleaning up
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).
	7. HANDLING AND STORAGE
Precautions for safe handling	
Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Conditions for safe storage, includi	ng any incompatibilities
Storage Conditions	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Incompatible materials	None known.
8. EXI	POSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION
Control parameters	
Exposure Guidelines Appropriate engineering controls	
Engineering Controls	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.
Individual protection measures, suc	th as personal protective equipment
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin and body protection	Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	No information available.
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
9	. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Appearance Color	Liquid Stringy, semi-solid substance Lilac with pearly silver shimmer	Odor Odor threshold	Floral fruity No information available
<u>Property</u> pH Melting point/freezing point Boiling point / boiling range Flash point	<u>Values</u> 5.50 - 6.50 No information available No information available No information available	<u>Remarks • Method</u>	

Evaporation rate Flammability (solid, gas) Flammability Limit in Air Upper flammability limit: Lower flammability limit: Vapor pressure Vapor density Relative density Water solubility Solubility in other solvents Partition coefficient Autoignition temperature Decomposition temperature Kinematic viscosity Dynamic viscosity	No information available No information available No information available No information available No information available 0.980 - 1.000 No information available No information available No information available No information available No information available No information available No information available
Explosive properties	No information available No information available
Oxidizing properties	No mornation available
Other Information	
Softening point Molecular weight VOC Content (%)	No information available No information available Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer products.
Density Bulk density	No information available No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<u>Reactivity</u> None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

 Stable under recommended storage conditions.

 Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

 None under normal processing.

 Conditions to avoid

 None under normal processing.

 Incompatible materials

 None known.

 Hazardous Decomposition Products

 None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation Serious eye damage/eye irritation Irritation	No information available. No information available. No information available.
Corrosivity	No information available.
Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects	No information available
	13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS
Waste treatment methods	
Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories TSCA DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
 EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
 IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
 KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
 Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories	
Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
<u>HMIS</u>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection C
Issue Date Revision Date Revision Note	27-May-20 27-May-20			

1 Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



Page **1** of **7**

			ЛIS, 2001/58 & 1272/200	•	SDS Revision: 1.0	SDS Revision Date: 01/23/	2010
		1	. PRODUCT & C	COMPANY I	DENTIFICATION		
1.1	Product Name:	Colorproo	f – FreshStart Soft	t Dry Shampo	00		
1.2	Chemical Name:	Aerosol Powd	ler Spray				
.3	Synonyms:	FreshStart So	ft Dry Shampoo – 1801A	-024			
4	Trade Names:	FreshStart So	ft Dry Shampoo				
.5	Product Uses/ Restrictions	Professional a	and Cosmetic Use				
6	Distributor's Name:	ColorProof Co	olor Care Authority				
.7	Distributor's Address:	19900 MacAr	thur Blvd., Irvine, CA, US				
.8	Emergency Phone:	CHEMTEL: +	1 (813) 248-0585 /	+1 (800) 255-39	924		
.9	Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (770) 534-	0300 / +1 (770) 534-8954	4			
			2 1147400				
.1		This was doned	2. HAZARDS		ATION and as DANGEROUS GOOD		
		classification DANGER! EX HIGHLY FLAM Classification: Hazard Stater heated. H320 Precautionary P210 – Keep a P211 – Do no P251 – Do no P261 – avoid P271 – Use on P304+P340 –	criteria of NOHSC: 1008 TREMELY FLAMMABLE A IMABLE LIQUID AND VA _ Level 3 Aerosol; Catege <u>nents</u> (H): H-222- Extree - Causes eye irritation. <u>x Statement</u> (P): away from heat, hot surfact t spray on an open flame t pierce or burn, even affe breathing vapors/spray. hly in well-ventilated are	(2004) and ADG (AEROSOL. PRESS POR. CAUSES EY ory 1 Extremely F mely Flammable <i>i</i> faces, sparks, ope e or other ignition ter use. a. rson to fresh air a	Code (Australia) URIZED CONTAINER: MAY E IRRITATION. lammable Aerosol Aerosol. H229–Pressurized n flames and other ignition source. nd keep comfortable for b	BURST IF HEATED.	$\langle \cdot \rangle$
		P410+P412 -	inue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Protect from sunlight. De	Get medical advi o no expose to te		C (120 °F).	
		P337+P313 – P410+P412 – P501 – Dispos	inue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Protect from sunlight. De se of contents/container	Get medical advi o no expose to te to licensed and p	ce/attention. mperature exceeding 48°C ermitted disposal or recyc	C (120 °F). ling facility.	
<u> </u>	ubstance / Chemical Name(s)	P337+P313 – P410+P412 – P501 – Dispos	inue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Protect from sunlight. Dese of contents/container	Get medical advi o no expose to te to licensed and p & INGRED	ce/attention. mperature exceeding 48°C ermitted disposal or recyc IENT INFORMATI	C (120 °F). ling facility.	(*)
Su	ibstance / Chemical Name(s)	P337+P313 - P410+P412 - P501 - Dispos 3. CAS No.	inue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Protect from sunlight. Dese of contents/container COMPOSITION EINECS No.	Get medical advi o no expose to te to licensed and p & INGRED %	ce/attention. mperature exceeding 48°C eermitted disposal or recyc IENT INFORMATI Other	C (120 °F). ling facility.	
Su	Propane	P337+P313 - P410+P412 - P501 - Dispos 3. CAS No. 74-98-6	inue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Protect from sunlight. Do se of contents/container COMPOSITION EINECS No. 200-827-9	Get medical advi o no expose to te to licensed and p & NGRED % 8 - 20	ce/attention. mperature exceeding 48°C eermitted disposal or recyc IENT INFORMATI Other Flam. Gas 1; H220	C (120 °F). ling facility.	
Su	Propane Isobutane	P337+P313 – P410+P412 – P501 – Dispos 3. CAS No. 74-98-6 75-28-5	inue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Protect from sunlight. Do se of contents/container COMPOSITION EINECS No. 200-827-9 200-857-2	Get medical advi o no expose to te to licensed and p & INGRED %	ce/attention. mperature exceeding 48°C eermitted disposal or recyc IENT INFORMATI Other Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Gas 1; H220	C (120 °F). ling facility.	
Su	Propane	P337+P313 – P410+P412 – P501 – Dispos 3. CAS No. 74-98-6 75-28-5	inue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Protect from sunlight. Do se of contents/container COMPOSITION EINECS No. 200-827-9	Get medical advi o no expose to te to licensed and p & INGRED % 8 - 20 40 - 60	ce/attention. mperature exceeding 48°C eermitted disposal or recyc IENT INFORMATI Other Flam. Gas 1; H220	C (120 °F). ling facility.	
	Propane Isobutane	P337+P313 – P410+P412 – P501 – Dispos 3. CAS No. 74-98-6 75-28-5	inue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Protect from sunlight. Do se of contents/container COMPOSITION EINECS No. 200-827-9 200-857-2 200-578-6	Get medical advi o no expose to te to licensed and p & INGRED % 8 - 20 40 - 60	ce/attention. mperature exceeding 48°C ermitted disposal or recyce IENT INFORMATI Other Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Liq. 2; H225	C (120 °F). ling facility.	
	Propane Isobutane	P337+P313 – P410+P412 – P501 – Dispos 3. CAS No. 74-98-6 75-28-5	inue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Protect from sunlight. Do se of contents/container COMPOSITION EINECS No. 200-827-9 200-857-2 200-578-6 4. FIRST If ingested, do not indu IMMEDIATELY. If the p unconscious person. Co estimate of the time at swallowed.	Get medical advii o no expose to te to licensed and p & INGRED % 8 - 20 40 - 60 30 - 50 AID MEASU ce vomiting! If p atient is vomiting ontact the neares which the mater	ce/attention. mperature exceeding 48°C ermitted disposal or recyce IENT INFORMATI Other Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Liq. 2; H225 JRES roduct has been swallowed , continue to offer water or t Poison Control Center or ial was ingested and the ar	C (120 °F). ling facility. ION d, drink plenty of water or m r milk. Never give water or r local emergency number. F nount of the substance that	milk to a Provide a t was
	Propane Isobutane Ethanol (SD Alcohol 40B)	P337+P313 – P410+P412 – P501 – Dispos 3. CAS No. 74-98-6 75-28-5 64-17-5	inue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Protect from sunlight. Do se of contents/container COMPOSITION EINECS No. 200-827-9 200-857-2 200-578-6 4. FIRST If ingested, do not indu IMMEDIATELY. If the p unconscious person. Co estimate of the time at swallowed. If irritation occurs & pro washing of the affected thoroughly before ruse	Get medical advio o no expose to te to licensed and p & INGRED % 8 - 20 40 - 60 30 - 50 AID MEASU ce vomiting! If p atient is vomiting ontact the neares which the mater oduct is on the sk d area with plenty . If irritation, red	ce/attention. mperature exceeding 48°C permitted disposal or recyce IENT INFORMATI Other Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Liq. 2; H225 JRES roduct has been swallowed , continue to offer water of t Poison Control Center or fal was ingested and the ar in, rinse thoroughly with lu	C (120 °F). ling facility. ION d, drink plenty of water or m or milk. Never give water or local emergency number. F mount of the substance that ukewarm water, followed by ve contaminated clothing an onsult a physician immediat	milk to a Provide a t was y a thorou nd wash tely.
	Propane Isobutane Ethanol (SD Alcohol 40B)	P337+P313 – P410+P412 – P501 – Dispos 3. CAS No. 74-98-6 75-28-5 64-17-5 <u>64-17-5</u>	inue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Protect from sunlight. Do se of contents/container COMPOSITION EINECS No. 200-827-9 200-857-2 200-578-6 4. FIRST If ingested, do not indu IMMEDIATELY. If the p unconscious person. Co estimate of the time at swallowed. If irritation occurs & pro washing of the affected thoroughly before ruse If product get in the eye and lower eyelid(s) whi medical attention.	Get medical advio o no expose to te to licensed and p & INGRED % 8 - 20 40 - 60 30 - 50 AID MEASU ce vomiting! If pr atient is vomiting ontact the neares which the mater oduct is on the sk d area with plenty . If irritation, red es, flush with cop le flushing to ens	ce/attention. mperature exceeding 48°C permitted disposal or recyce IENT INFORMATI Other Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Liq. 2; H225 JRES roduct has been swallowed , continue to offer water of t Poison Control Center or ial was ingested and the ar in, rinse thoroughly with lu- of soap and water. Remo ness or swelling persists, c ious amounts of lukewarm ure thorough irrigation. If	C (120 °F). ling facility. ION d, drink plenty of water or m or milk. Never give water or local emergency number. F nount of the substance that ukewarm water, followed by ve contaminated clothing a	milk to a Provide a t was y a thorou nd wash tely. res. Raise
	Propane Isobutane Ethanol (SD Alcohol 40B) First Aid:	P337+P313 – P410+P412 – P501 – Dispos 3. CAS No. 74-98-6 75-28-5 64-17-5 Ingestion: <u>Skin:</u>	inue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Protect from sunlight. De- se of contents/container COMPOSITION EINECS NO. 200-827-9 200-857-2 200-578-6 4. FIRST If ingested, do not indu IMMEDIATELY. If the p unconscious person. Co estimate of the time at swallowed. If irritation occurs & pro- washing of the affected thoroughly before ruse If product get in the eye and lower eyelid(s) whi medical attention. Remove victim to fresh	Get medical advio o no expose to ter to licensed and p & INGRED % 8 - 20 40 - 60 30 - 50 AID MEASU ce vomiting! If pr atient is vomiting ontact the neares which the mater oduct is on the sk d area with plenty . If irritation, red es, flush with cop le flushing to ens air and keep com	ce/attention. mperature exceeding 48°C ermitted disposal or recyce IENT INFORMATI Other Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Liq. 2; H225 JRES roduct has been swallowed , continue to offer water of t Poison Control Center or ial was ingested and the ar in, rinse thoroughly with lu- of soap and water. Remo ness or swelling persists, c- ious amounts of lukewarm ure thorough irrigation. If fortable for breathing.	C (120 °F). ling facility.	milk to a Provide a t was y a thorou nd wash tely. res. Raise ediate
	Propane Isobutane Ethanol (SD Alcohol 40B)	P337+P313 – P410+P412 – P501 – Dispos 3. CAS No. 74-98-6 75-28-5 64-17-5 64-17-5 <u>Ingestion:</u> <u>Skin:</u> <u>Eyes:</u>	inue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Protect from sunlight. Do se of contents/container COMPOSITION EINECS NO. 200-827-9 200-857-2 200-578-6 4. FIRST If ingested, do not indu IMMEDIATELY. If the p unconscious person. Co estimate of the time at swallowed. If irritation occurs & pro washing of the affected thoroughly before ruse If product get in the eye and lower eyelid(s) whi medical attention. Remove victim to fresh If product is swallowed, depression.	Get medical advio o no expose to ter to licensed and p & INGRED % 8 - 20 40 - 60 30 - 50 AID MEASU ce vomiting! If pr atient is vomiting ontact the neares which the mater oduct is on the sk d area with plenty . If irritation, red es, flush with cop le flushing to ens air and keep com , may cause naus	ce/attention. mperature exceeding 48°C permitted disposal or recyce IENT INFORMATI Other Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Liq. 2; H225 JRES roduct has been swallowed , continue to offer water of t Poison Control Center or ial was ingested and the ar in, rinse thoroughly with lu of soap and water. Remo ness or swelling persists, c ious amounts of lukewarm ure thorough irrigation. If nfortable for breathing. ea, vomiting and/or diarrh	C (120 °F). ling facility.	milk to a Provide a t was y a thorou nd wash tely. tes. Raise ediate em
1	Propane Isobutane Ethanol (SD Alcohol 40B) First Aid:	P337+P313 – P410+P412 – P501 – Dispos 3. CAS No. 74-98-6 75-28-5 64-17-5 64-17-5 <u>64-17-5</u> <u>5kin:</u> <u>Skin:</u> <u>Skin:</u> <u>Lingestion:</u> <u>Ingestion:</u>	inue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Protect from sunlight. Do se of contents/container COMPOSITION EINECS NO. 200-827-9 200-857-2 200-578-6 4. FIRST If ingested, do not indu IMMEDIATELY. If the p unconscious person. Co estimate of the time at swallowed. If irritation occurs & pro washing of the affected thoroughly before ruse If product get in the eye and lower eyelid(s) whi medical attention. Remove victim to fresh If product is swallowed, depression. May be irritating to skir	Get medical advio o no expose to ter to licensed and p & INGRED % 8 - 20 40 - 60 30 - 50 AID MEASU (ce vomiting! If pratient is vomiting ontact the neares which the mater oduct is on the sk d area with plenty . If irritation, red es, flush with cop le flushing to ens air and keep com , may cause naus n. The product ca	ce/attention. mperature exceeding 48°C permitted disposal or recyce IENT INFORMATI Other Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Liq. 2; H225 JRES roduct has been swallowed , continue to offer water of t Poison Control Center or ial was ingested and the ar in, rinse thoroughly with lu of soap and water. Remo ness or swelling persists, c ious amounts of lukewarm ure thorough irrigation. If nfortable for breathing. ea, vomiting and/or diarrh in cause allergic skin reacti	C (120 °F). ling facility.	milk to a Provide a t was y a thorou nd wash tely. tes. Raise ediate em
.1	Propane Isobutane Ethanol (SD Alcohol 40B) First Aid:	P337+P313 – P410+P412 – P501 – Dispos 3. CAS No. 74-98-6 75-28-5 64-17-5 64-17-5 <u>G4-17-5</u> <u>Skin:</u> <u>Skin:</u> <u>Eyes:</u> <u>Inhalation:</u>	inue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Protect from sunlight. Do se of contents/container COMPOSITION EINECS NO. 200-827-9 200-857-2 200-578-6 4. FIRST If ingested, do not indu IMMEDIATELY. If the p unconscious person. Co estimate of the time at swallowed. If irritation occurs & pro washing of the affected thoroughly before ruse If product get in the eye and lower eyelid(s) whi medical attention. Remove victim to fresh If product is swallowed, depression. May be irritating to skir	Get medical advii o no expose to te to licensed and p & INGRED % 8 - 20 40 - 60 30 - 50 AID MEASU ce vomiting! If pl ationatic the neares which the mater oduct is on the sk d area with plenty . If irritation, red es, flush with cop le flushing to ens air and keep com , may cause naus h. The product ca ials upon prolong	ce/attention. mperature exceeding 48°C permitted disposal or recyce IENT INFORMATI Other Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Liq. 2; H225 JRES roduct has been swallowed , continue to offer water of t Poison Control Center or ial was ingested and the ar in, rinse thoroughly with lu of soap and water. Remo ness or swelling persists, c ious amounts of lukewarm ure thorough irrigation. If nfortable for breathing. ea, vomiting and/or diarrh	C (120 °F). ling facility.	milk to a Provide a t was y a thorou nd wash tely. tes. Raise ediate em



Page **2** of **7**

		Inhalation:	Vapors of this product may be moderately irritating to respiratory system. Symptoms of overexposure can in difficulty breathing. Inhalation of concentrated vapors drowsiness, dizziness, headaches, nausea).	nclude coughing,	, wheezing, nasal c	ongestion, and
4.3	Symptoms of Overexposure	Ingestion:	May cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea and cent	tral nervous syst	em depression.	
		<u>Skin:</u>	Prolonged contact with skin may result in bleaching ar skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritat	sensitive individ	luals. Symptoms o	
		<u>Eyes:</u>	Overexposure in eyes, may cause redness, itching and may cause mild eye irritation including stinging, water	l watering (risk o	of serious damage t	to eyes) Contac
		Inhalation:	Symptoms of overexposure can include coughing, whe			
1.4	Acute Health Effects:	drowsiness,	itation to eyes and skin near affected areas. Additionall dizziness, headaches and nausea.			
1.5	Chronic Health Effects:	irritating to s	or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a sir kin and mucous membrane of the eye and respiratory so some sensitive individuals. May also induce skin sensiti natitis.	ystem. Overexp	osure may trigger	asthma-like
1.6	Target Organs:		spiratory system.			
1.7	Medical Conditions		hazards may be delayed. Most common symptoms	HEALTH		1
	Aggravated by Exposure		ting properties to eyes, respiratory system and skin.	FLAMMABILIT		3
		-	natological conditions (such as eczema) and respiratory	PHYSICAL HAZ		0
			uch as bronchial asthma and/or bronchitis) may be	PROTECTIVE E	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	В
		exacerbated		EYES	SK IN	
1	Fire and Explosion Hazards:	Level 3 Aero	5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES	ove 120° E (48°C		
	Fire and Explosion Hazards:	uninvolved c bursting. If a and release f containers co	sol (NFPA 30B). Aerosols may burst at temperatures about a solution of the sol	e projectile haza e. Containers m e heat of fire. K	rds when nay rupture	3
5.2	Fire and Explosion Hazards: Extinguishing Methods: Firefighting Procedures:	uninvolved c bursting. If a and release f containers co Water Fog, F As in any fire demand_ an water spray runoff from f natural wate pressure self	sol (NFPA 30B). Aerosols may burst at temperatures abount ontainers to prevent possible bursting. Aerosols may be perosols are bursting, stay clear until bursting is complet lammable liquids and/or exposed gases if exposed to th	e projectile haza e. Containers m le heat of fire. K extinguished. gapparatus (pres ter the fire is our Fight fire upwin hking water supp IIOSH-approved	rds when hay rupture eep ssure- t. Use d. Prevent bly, or any positive	30
5.1	Extinguishing Methods:	uninvolved c bursting. If a and release f containers co Water Fog, F As in any fire demand_ an water spray runoff from f natural wate pressure self	sol (NFPA 30B). Aerosols may burst at temperatures about a solution of the prevent possible bursting. Aerosols may be be be bursting, stay clear until bursting is completed a solution of the provided and/or exposed gases if exposed to the bool by spraying them with water until the fire has been e boom, CO ₂ , Dry Chemical wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing d full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well affect to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personnel. Fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, driin rway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including N-contained breathing apparatus to protect against poter	e projectile hazar e. Containers m le heat of fire. K extinguished. gapparatus (pres ter the fire is our Fight fire upwine hking water supp IIOSH-approved ntial hazardous o	rds when hay rupture eep ssure- t. Use d. Prevent bly, or any positive	
5.2	Extinguishing Methods:	uninvolved c bursting. If a and release f containers co Water Fog, F As in any fire demand_ an water spray f runoff from f natural wate pressure self or decompos Before clean Equipment (I <u>Small spills</u> V combustible not use wate (e.g., plastic <u>Large spills</u> : I release. Isola	sol (NFPA 30B). Aerosols may burst at temperatures about a solution of the prevent possible bursting. Aerosols may be	e projectile hazar e. Containers m le heat of fire. K extinguished. gapparatus (pres- ter the fire is our Fight fire upwind- hking water supp IIOSH-approved ntial hazardous of RES must wear appro- ng gloves and pr duct and place in I. Sweep up mat ainer or plastic li way from spill. Sonnel out of area	rds when hay rupture eep ssure- t. Use d. Prevent bly, or any positive combustion opriate Personal P rotective eyewear. hto a container for serial using non-sp iner within anothe Stay upwind and a a. Stop spill or rele	Use a non- later disposal. arking material r container. way from spill ease if it can be
5.2	Extinguishing Methods: Firefighting Procedures:	uninvolved c bursting. If a and release f containers co Water Fog, F As in any fire demand_an water spray runoff from f natural wate pressure self or decompos Before clean Equipment (I <u>Small spills</u> V combustible not use wate (e.g., plastic <u>Large spills</u> : I release. Isola done with m	sol (NFPA 30B). Aerosols may burst at temperatures abord ontainers to prevent possible bursting. Aerosols may be perosols are bursting, stay clear until bursting is complete ammable liquids and/or exposed gases if exposed to the bol by spraying them with water until the fire has been en- oam, CO ₂ , Dry Chemical , wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing d full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well affit to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personnel. Fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drin rway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including N -contained breathing apparatus to protect against poter sition products and oxygen deficiencies. 6. ACCIDENTIAL RELEASE MEASUR ing any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup PPE). Vear appropriate personal protective equipment includin material such as vermiculite or sand to soak up the proc er or a material such as "speedy dry" to soak up material brooms, shovels, dustpans) and place into a plastic conta (seep incompatible materials (e.g., organics such as oil) a ate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personal	e projectile hazar e. Containers m le heat of fire. K extinguished. gapparatus (pres ter the fire is our Fight fire upwind hing water supp IIOSH-approved ntial hazardous of RES must wear appro- ng gloves and pr duct and place in l. Sweep up mat ainer or plastic li iway from spill. Sonnel out of area luding respirator	rds when hay rupture eep ssure- t. Use d. Prevent bly, or any positive combustion opriate Personal P rotective eyewear. hto a container for serial using non-sp iner within anothe Stay upwind and a a. Stop spill or rele	Use a non- later disposal. arking material r container. way from spill ease if it can be



Page **3** of **7**

1801A-024

		Use and store in a cool, dry, we	ell-ventila	ted loca	tion (e.g., l	ocal exhau	st ventilatio	on, fans)	away fro	m heat a	and direct
7.2	Storage and Handling:	sunlight. Avoid temperatures a		•	<i>·</i> ·		•				ntainers fro
		physical damage. To avoid unit				· · ·			-	rel 3.	
7.3	Special Precautions:	Spilled material may present a	slipping ł	nazard if	left unatte	ended. Clea	an all spills	promptly	/.		
		8. EXPOSURE CON	ITROL	S & P	ERSON	IAL PRO	DTECTIO	ON			
3.1	Exposure Limits:			GIH		NOHSC		_	OSHA		OTHER
	Ppm (mg/m ³)	Chemical Name(s)	TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	
		Ethanol (SD Alcohol 40B)	1000	3000	1000	1800	NF	1000	1900	3300	
		Propane	1000	NA	1000	NF	NF	1000	NA	2100	
		Isobutane	600	750	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	NA	
3.2	Ventilation & Engineering	General mechanical (e.g., fans)	or natur	al ventila	tion is suf	ficient whe	n this prod	uct is in ι	use. Use	local or	general
	Controls	exhaust ventilation to effective	ly remov	e and pr	event build	dup of vapo	ors or mist g	generate	d from tl	ne handl	ing of this
		product.	-					-			-
3.3	Respiratory Protection:	No special respiratory protection	on is requ	ired und	ler typical	circumstan	ces of use of	or			
	. ,	handling. In instances where d	usts of th	nis produ	ict are gen	erated. and	l respirator	v			
		protection is needed, use only		•	0		•		5.		
		State regulations, or the Canad									
		State regulations, or the canad		landulu			Sic Standar	45 01			

		State regulations, or the Canadian CAS Standard Z94.4-93 and applicable standards of Canadian Provinces, EC member States, or Australia.	
8.4	Eye Protection:	None required under normal conditions of use. Avoid eye contact. Safety glasses should be used when handling or using large quantities of this product (e.g., \geq 1 gallon (3.8 L)).	E
8.5	Hand Protection:	None required under normal conditions of use. However, may cause skin irritation is some sensitive individuals. When handling large quantities (e.g., \geq 1 gallon (3.8 L)), wear rubber, nitrile or impervious plastic gloves.	
8.6	Body Protection:	No apron required when handling small quantities. When handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 5 lbs.), eye wash station and deluge showers should be available. Upon completion of work activities involving large quantities of this product, wash any exposed areas thoroughly with soap and water.	

9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

0.1		
9.1	Appearance:	Aerosol, misty powder spray
9.2	Odor:	Fresh Sweet odor
9.3 (Odor Threshold	NA
9.4	pH:	NA
9.5 I	Melting/Freezing Point	NA
9.6 I	Initial Boiling Point/ Boiling	NA
	Range:	
9.7 I	Flashpoint:	-30 °F (-34 °C) TCC for propellant only; 35.6 °F (2 °C) EPA method 1010 Concentrate only
9.8	Upper/Lower Flammability	NA
	limits	
9.9	Vapor Pressure:	@ 20 °C (68° F) – Can pressure not to exceed 180 psig @ 55 °C (131 °F) 12.4 bar
9.10	Vapor Density	>1
9.11 I	Relative Density:	0.85 – 0.95
9.12	Solubility:	Soluble
9.13 I	Partition Coefficient	NA
((log Pow):	
9.14	Autoignition Temperature:	NA
9.15 I	Decomposition	NA
-	Temperature.	
9.16	Viscosity:	Aerosol at ambient temperature
9.17	Other Information:	Evaporation Rate >1



Page **4** of **7**

F	Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANS	I, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 01/23/2018
		10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY
10.1	Stability:	Stable at normal temperatures.
10.2	Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Oxides of carbon (CO, CO_2) and sulfur (SO ₂)
10.3	Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.
10.4	Conditions to Avoid	Excessive heat, direct sunlight, flames, heat sources and incompatible substances.
10.5	Incompatible Substances	Mixture with strong acids, alkalis or oxidizers.
		11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION
11 1	Routes of Entry:	
	Toxicity Data:	Inhalation: YES Absorption: YES Ingestion: YES This product was not tested on animals. This product was not tested on
	Acute Toxicity:	See Section 4.4
	Chronic Toxicity:	See Section 4.5
	Suspected Carcinogen:	NA
	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to cause reproductive toxicity in humans.
11.0	Mutagenicity:	This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans.
	Embryotoxicity:	This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans.
	Teratogenicity:	This product is not report to cause teratogenic effects in humans.
	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not report to cause reproductive effects in humans.
11.7	Irritancy of Product:	See Section 4.3
	Biological Exposure	
11.0	Indices:	NA
11.9	Physician	
_	Recommendations:	Treat symptomatically.
		12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION
12.1	Environmental Stability:	There is no specific data available for this product.
12.2	Effects on Plants & Animals	There is no specific data available for this product.
12.3	Effects on Aquatic Life:	The product itself has not been tested as a whole. There is no specific data available for this product.
	-	
	· · ·	13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS
13.1	Waste Disposal:	Review current local, state and federal laws, codes, statutes and regulations to determine current status and
		appropriate disposal method for the ingredients listed in Section 2. Any disposal practice must be in compliance with
		local, state and federal laws and regulations. Contact the appropriate agency for specific information. A licensed facility
12.2	Spacial Considerations:	or waste hauler must provide treatment, transport, storage and disposal of hazardous waste.
15.2	Special Considerations:	U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste – Characteristic – Ignitable (D001)
		14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION
14.1	49 CFR (GND):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL <u><</u> 1.0 L); or
		CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL \leq 1.0 L) – until 12/31/2020
14.2	IATA (AIR)	UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL <u><</u> 0.5 L); or
		ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL <u><</u> 0.5 I=L)
14.3	IMDG (OCN):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL \leq 1.0 L) UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL \leq 1.0 L); or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY" "ITD QTY" OR "QUANT LTÉE" OR "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE"
14.4	TDGR (Canadian GND):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL <u><</u> 1.0 L); or
		MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY", "LTD QTY", OR "QUANT LTÉE" OR "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE"
	ADR/RID (EU):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL <u><</u> 1.0 L)
	SCT (MEXICO):	UN1950, AEROSOLES, 2.1 (CANTIDAD LIMITADA, IP VOL \leq 1.0 L)
14.7	ADGR (AUS):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL <u><</u> 1.0 L)
		15. REGULATORY INFORMATION
15.1	SARA Reporting Requirements:	This product does not contain any substance subject to SATA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements.
	nequilements.	l



Page **5** of **7**

F	Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANS	SI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 01/23/2018
15.2	SARA Threshold Planning Quantity:	There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product.
15.3	TSCA Inventory Status:	The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory.
15.4	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):	There are no specific Reportable Quantity
15.5	Other Federal	This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR Subchapter G.
	Requirements:	(Cosmetics)
	Other Canadian Regulations:	This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of the product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substance List. WHMIS Class B5 (Flammable Aerosol)
15.7	State Regulatory	Ethanol: is found on the following state criteria lists FL, MA, MN, NJ, PA, and WA
	Information:	Isobutane can be found on the following state criteria lists: MA, NJ, and PA.
		Propane is found on the following state criteria lists: MA, MN, NJ, PA and WA
		No other ingredients of this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI).
15.8	Other Requirements:	The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC: <u>Isobutane:</u> Flammable (F+). <u>Risk Phrases</u> (R): 12 – Highly Flammable. <u>Safety Phrases</u> (S): 2-9-16 – Keep out of reach of children. Keep container in a well- ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition – No smoking. <u>Propane</u> : Flammable (F+). Risk Phrases (R). 12 – Highly Flammable. Safety Phrases (S): 2-9-16 – Keep out of reach of children. Keep container in a well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition – No smoking, Flammable (F+) <u>Ethanol</u> : Flammable (F). Risk Phrases (R): 11 – Flammable. Safety Phrase (S): 2-7-16 – Keep out of reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from sources of ignition – No smoking
		16. OTHER INFORMATION
16.1	Other Information:	DANGER! EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. PRESSURIZED CONTAINER: MAY BURST IF HEATED, HIGHLY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPORS. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks open flames and other ignition sources. No Smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn even after use. Avoid breathing vapor/spray. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Use only in a well ventilated area. Wear eye protection. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperature exceeding 48°C (120°F). IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. KEEP PRODUCT LOCKED-UP AND OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.
	Disclaimer:	This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of the company's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or complete=ness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.



Page **6** of **7**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WH	IMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards	SDS Revision: 1.0	SDS Revision Date: 01/23/2018
Flammable	Explosive	Oxidizer	
Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	
Harmful/Irritating	Health Hazard	Environmer	nt
Face Shield and Protective	Apron	Dust Mask	
Eyewear Control of the second	Protective Clothing	Full Suit	
Boots	Safety Glasses	Gloves	



Page **7** of **7**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHM	/IIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards	SDS Revision: 1.0	SDS Revision Date: 01/23/2018
		×	
Full Face Respirator	Reactive	Irritant / Harn	nful
Biohazard	Oxidizing	Flammable	
Infectious	Corrosive	Compressed	d
Toxic	Irritation		



EVOLVED COLOR CARE Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

<u>Skin:</u>

Eyes:

ds SDS Revision: 0

May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in

some sensitive individuals upon prolonged or repeated exposure.

Moderately irritating to the eyes.

SDS Revision Date: April 8, 2016

		1.	PRODUCT & C	OMPANY	IDENTIFICATION
1.1	Product Name:		F, HardCore Hair Spray		
1.1	Chemical Name:	Aerosol Hair			
1.3	Synonyms:		HardCore Hair Spray (559	(woc)	
L.4	Trade Names:	HardCore Ha			
L.5	Product Uses / Restrictions		and Cosmetic Use		
L.6	Distributor's Name:		Evolved Color Care		
1.7	Distributor's Address:		Arthur Blvd., Irvine, CA		
1.8	Emergency Phone:		+1 (813) 248-0585 / +:		24
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:		-0300 / +1 (770) 534-895	<u> </u>	
	· · ·		,		
			2. HAZARDS	IDENTIFIC	CATION
2.1	Hazard Identification:				CE and as DANGEROUS GOODS according to
			tion criteria of NOHSC: 1		ADG Code (Australia)
			E LIQUID AND VAPOR. C		
			1: Level 1 Aerosol; Cate		
					H229 – Pressurized container: may burst if
			0 – Causes eye irritation.		
		Precautiona	ry Statement (P):		
		P210 – Keep	away from heat, hot sur	faces, sparks, o	pen flames and other ignition sources.
		No Smoking			
			ot spray on an open flam		
					YES: Rinse continuously with water for
			Ites. Remove contact ler - If eye irritation persists		nd easy to do – continue rinsing.
					temperature exceeding 50°C (122 °F).
			_		d permitted disposal or recycling facility.
		3.	COMPOSITION	& INGRED	
Sub	stance / Chemical Name(s)	r			
	stance / Chemical Name(s)	CAS No.	EINECS No.	%	Other
ETH,	ANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B)	CAS No. 64-17-5	EINECS No. 200-578-6	% 30-60	Other Flam. Liq. 2; H225
ETH,		CAS No.	EINECS No.	%	Other
ETH,	ANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B)	CAS No. 64-17-5	EINECS No. 200-578-6 200-866-1	% 30-60	Other Flam. Liq. 2; H225 Flam. Gas 1; H220
ETH, DIFL	ANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B)	CAS No. 64-17-5	EINECS No. 200-578-6 200-866-1 4. FIRST /	% 30-60 30-45	Other Flam. Liq. 2; H225 Flam. Gas 1; H220
ETH,	ANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) UOROETHANE (R-152a)	CAS No. 64-17-5	EINECS No. 200-578-6 200-866-1 4. FIRST /	% 30-60 30-45 AID MEAS ce vomiting! If	Other Flam. Liq. 2; H225 Flam. Gas 1; H220
ETH, DIFL	ANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) UOROETHANE (R-152a)	CAS No. 64-17-5	EINECS No. 200-578-6 200-866-1 4. FIRST / If ingested, do not induce IMMEDIATELY. If the part	% 30-60 30-45 AID MEAS ce vomiting! If j atient is vomitin	Other Flam. Liq. 2; H225 Flam. Gas 1; H220 URES product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk
ETH, DIFL	ANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) UOROETHANE (R-152a)	CAS No. 64-17-5 75-37-6	EINECS No. 200-578-6 200-866-1 4. FIRST / If ingested, do not induc IMMEDIATELY. If the pro- unconscious person. Co	% 30-60 30-45 AID MEAS ce vomiting! If atient is vomitin pontact the neare	Other Flam. Liq. 2; H225 Flam. Gas 1; H220 URES product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk g, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk
TH, DIFL	ANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) UOROETHANE (R-152a)	CAS No. 64-17-5 75-37-6	EINECS No. 200-578-6 200-866-1 4. FIRST A If ingested, do not indu IMMEDIATELY. If the pr unconscious person. Co estimate of the time at swallowed.	% 30-60 30-45 AID MEAS atient is vomitin pontact the neare which the mate	Other Flam. Liq. 2; H225 Flam. Gas 1; H220 URES product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk g, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk est Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provinial was ingested and the amount of the substance that was
TH, DIFL	ANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) UOROETHANE (R-152a)	CAS No. 64-17-5 75-37-6	EINECS No. 200-578-6 200-866-1 4. FIRST A If ingested, do not induc IMMEDIATELY. If the pa unconscious person. Co estimate of the time at swallowed. If irritation occurs & pro	% 30-60 30-45 AID MEAS ce vomiting! If atient is vomitin ontact the neare which the mate	Other Flam. Liq. 2; H225 Flam. Gas 1; H220 URES oroduct has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk g, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk est Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provirial was ingested and the amount of the substance that was kin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a
TH, DIFL	ANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) UOROETHANE (R-152a)	CAS No. 64-17-5 75-37-6	EINECS No. 200-578-6 200-866-1 A. FIRST A If ingested, do not induc IMMEDIATELY. If the part unconscious person. Co estimate of the time at swallowed. If irritation occurs & prot thorough washing of th	% 30-60 30-45 AID MEAS atient is vomiting patient is vomitin patient the neare which the mate boduct is on the s e affected area	Other Flam. Liq. 2; H225 Flam. Gas 1; H220 URES product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk g, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk st Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provi rial was ingested and the amount of the substance that was kin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated cloth
ETH, DIFL	ANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) UOROETHANE (R-152a)	CAS No. 64-17-5 75-37-6	EINECS No. 200-578-6 200-866-1 4. FIRST If ingested, do not induc IMMEDIATELY. If the pa unconscious person. Co estimate of the time at swallowed. If irritation occurs & pro thorough washing of th and wash thoroughly be	% 30-60 30-45 AID MEAS atient is vomiting patient is vomitin patient the neare which the mate boduct is on the s e affected area	Other Flam. Liq. 2; H225 Flam. Gas 1; H220 URES oroduct has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk g, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk est Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provirial was ingested and the amount of the substance that was kin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a
ETH, DIFL	ANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) UOROETHANE (R-152a)	CAS No. 64-17-5 75-37-6	EINECS No. 200-578-6 200-866-1 A. FIRST A If ingested, do not induc IMMEDIATELY. If the pa unconscious person. Co estimate of the time at swallowed. If irritation occurs & pro thorough washing of th and wash thoroughly be immediately.	% 30-60 30-45 AID MEAS ce vomiting! If patient is vomitin ontact the neare which the mate oduct is on the s e affected area efore ruse. If irr	Other Flam. Liq. 2; H225 Flam. Gas 1; H220 URES product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk g, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk set Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provinial was ingested and the amount of the substance that was kin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated cloth itation, redness or swelling persists, consult a physician
ETH, DIFL	ANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) UOROETHANE (R-152a)	CAS No. 64-17-5 75-37-6 Ingestion: Skin:	EINECS No. 200-578-6 200-866-1 A. FIRST / If ingested, do not induce IMMEDIATELY. If the particular of the time at swallowed. If irritation occurs & pro- thorough washing of th and wash thoroughly be immediately. If product get in the eye	% 30-60 30-45 AID MEAS ce vomiting! If atient is vomitin ontact the neare which the mate oduct is on the s e affected area efore ruse. If irr	Other Flam. Liq. 2; H225 Flam. Gas 1; H220 URES oroduct has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk g, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk est Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provirial was ingested and the amount of the substance that was kin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated cloth itation, redness or swelling persists, consult a physician pious amounts of lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. It
ETH, DIFL	ANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) UOROETHANE (R-152a)	CAS No. 64-17-5 75-37-6	EINECS No. 200-578-6 200-866-1 A. FIRST A If ingested, do not induc IMMEDIATELY. If the pa unconscious person. Co estimate of the time at swallowed. If irritation occurs & pro thorough washing of th and wash thoroughly be immediately. If product get in the eye and lower eyelid(s) whil	% 30-60 30-45 AID MEAS ce vomiting! If atient is vomitin ontact the neare which the mate oduct is on the s e affected area efore ruse. If irr	Other Flam. Liq. 2; H225 Flam. Gas 1; H220 URES product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk g, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk set Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provinial was ingested and the amount of the substance that was kin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated cloth itation, redness or swelling persists, consult a physician
ETH, DIFL	ANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) UOROETHANE (R-152a)	CAS No. 64-17-5 75-37-6 Ingestion: Skin: Eyes:	EINECS No. 200-578-6 200-866-1 A. FIRST / If ingested, do not induc IMMEDIATELY. If the pa unconscious person. Co estimate of the time at swallowed. If irritation occurs & pro thorough washing of th and wash thoroughly be immediately. If product get in the eye and lower eyelid(s) whil medical attention.	% 30-60 30-45 AID MEASI Contact the neared of the second seco	Other Flam. Liq. 2; H225 Flam. Gas 1; H220 URES product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk g, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk est Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provi rial was ingested and the amount of the substance that was kin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated cloth itation, redness or swelling persists, consult a physician pious amounts of lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. If sure thorough irrigation. If problems persist seek immediat
TH, DIFL	ANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) UOROETHANE (R-152a)	CAS No. 64-17-5 75-37-6 Ingestion: Skin:	EINECS No. 200-578-6 200-866-1 A. FIRST A If ingested, do not induce IMMEDIATELY. If the part unconscious person. Cord estimate of the time at swallowed. If irritation occurs & pro- thorough washing of th and wash thoroughly be immediately. If product get in the eye and lower eyelid(s) whil medical attention. Remove victim to fresh	% 30-60 30-45 AID MEASI Contact the neared of the second seco	Other Flam. Liq. 2; H225 Flam. Gas 1; H220 URES product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk g, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk est Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provi rial was ingested and the amount of the substance that was kin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated cloth itation, redness or swelling persists, consult a physician pious amounts of lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. If sure thorough irrigation. If problems persist seek immediat mfortable for breathing.
TH, DIFL	ANOL (SD ALCOHOL 40B) UOROETHANE (R-152a)	CAS No. 64-17-5 75-37-6 Ingestion: Skin: Eyes:	EINECS No. 200-578-6 200-866-1 A. FIRST A If ingested, do not induce IMMEDIATELY. If the part unconscious person. Cord estimate of the time at swallowed. If irritation occurs & pro- thorough washing of th and wash thoroughly be immediately. If product get in the eye and lower eyelid(s) whil medical attention. Remove victim to fresh	% 30-60 30-45 AID MEASI Contact the neared of the second seco	Other Flam. Liq. 2; H225 Flam. Gas 1; H220 URES product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk g, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk est Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provi rial was ingested and the amount of the substance that was kin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated cloth itation, redness or swelling persists, consult a physician pious amounts of lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. If sure thorough irrigation. If problems persist seek immediat





ColorProof EVOLVED COLOR CARE Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 0 SDS Revision Date: April 8, 2016

		Inhalation:	Vapors of this product may be moderately irritating to respiratory system. Symptoms of overexposure can in difficulty breathing. Inhalation of concentrated vapors drowsiness, dizziness, headaches, nausea).	clude coughing,	wheezing, nas	al congestion, and
4.3	Symptoms of Overexposure	Ingestion:	May cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea and cent	ral nervous syste	em denression	
	.,	Skin:	Prolonged contact with skin may result in bleaching ar skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritati	nd irritation of sk sensitive individ	kin. The produce uals. Sympton	ct can cause aller
		Eyes:	Overexposure in eyes, may cause redness, itching and may cause mild eye irritation including stinging, water			ge to eyes) Conta
		Inhalation:	Symptoms of overexposure can include coughing, whe			ifficulty breathing
1.4	Acute Health Effects:		ritation to eyes and skin near affected areas. Additiona dizziness, headaches and nausea.	lly, high concent	trations of vapo	ors can cause
		No harmful	or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a s	ingle accidental	ingestion. The	se ingredients ma
4.5	Chronic Health Effects:		to skin and mucous membrane of the eye and respiraton some sensitive individuals. May also induce skin sensi natitis.			
4.6	Target Organs:	Eyes, skin, re	espiratory system.			
4.7	Medical Conditions	Acute health	hazards may be delayed. Most common symptoms	HEALTH		1
	Aggravated by Exposure	include irrita	ating properties to eyes, respiratory system and skin.	FLAMMABILIT	Y	3
		-	matological conditions (such as eczema) and respiratory	PHYSICAL HAZ	ARDS	0
			such as bronchial asthma and/or bronchitis) may be	PROTECTIVE E	QUIPMENT	В
		exacerbated	l.	EYES	SKIN	
5.1	Fire and Explosion Hazards:	uninvolved obursting. If	5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES sol (NFPA 30B). Aerosols may burst at temperatures at containers to prevent possible bursting. Aerosols may b aerosols are bursting, stay clear until bursting is comple	e projectile haza te. Containers r	ards when may	
5.1	Fire and Explosion Hazards: Extinguishing Methods:	uninvolved o bursting. If rupture and Keep contai	sol (NFPA 30B). Aerosols may burst at temperatures ab containers to prevent possible bursting. Aerosols may b	be projectile haza te. Containers r psed to the heat	ards when may of fire.	3
_		uninvolved o bursting. If rupture and Keep contai Water Fog, I As in any fire demand_ar water spray runoff from natural wate pressure sel	sol (NFPA 30B). Aerosols may burst at temperatures at containers to prevent possible bursting. Aerosols may b aerosols are bursting, stay clear until bursting is comple release flammable liquids and/or exposed gases if expo ners cool by spraying them with water until the fire has	pe projectile haz te. Containers r osed to the heat been extinguish g apparatus (pre fter the fire is ou Fight fire upwin inking water sup NIOSH-approved	ards when may of fire. ed. essure- ut. Use nd. Prevent pply, or any d positive	
5.2	Extinguishing Methods:	uninvolved o bursting. If rupture and Keep contai Water Fog, I As in any fire demand_ ar water spray runoff from natural wate pressure sel combustion	sol (NFPA 30B). Aerosols may burst at temperatures at containers to prevent possible bursting. Aerosols may b aerosols are bursting, stay clear until bursting is comple release flammable liquids and/or exposed gases if expo- ners cool by spraying them with water until the fire has foam, CO ₂ , Dry Chemical e, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathin ad full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well a to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personnel. fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, dri erway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including I f-contained breathing apparatus to protect against pote	be projectile haz te. Containers r osed to the heat been extinguish g apparatus (pre fter the fire is ou Fight fire upwir inking water sup NIOSH-approvec ential hazardous	ards when may of fire. ed. essure- ut. Use nd. Prevent pply, or any d positive	



ColorProof EVOLVED COLOR CARE

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 0

SDS Revision Date: April 8, 2016

		7. HANDLIN	IG AND	STORA	GE INI	FORMA	TION				
7.4		Do not eat, drink, or smo									
7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices	container(s). When used contact is possible. Was	,		•			ecessary.	Use chem	iicai goggie	s if eye
		Use and store in a cool, o						ion fans	away fro	m heat and	direct
7.2	Storage and Handling:	sunlight. Avoid tempera	• ·								
, . -	storage and nariang.	physical damage. To avo									
7.3	Special Precautions:	Spilled material may pre									
		8. EXPOSURE C	ONTROL	.S & P	ERSON	AL PRC	DTECTIC	DN			
8.1	Exposure Limits:		ACG	IH		NOHSC		C	DSHA	OTHER	
	Ppm (mg/m ³)	Chemical Name(s)	TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	
		ETHANOL	1000	3000	1000	1800	NF	1000	1900	3300	
		(SD ALCOHOL 40B)	1000	3000	1000	1800	INI	1000	1900	3300	
		DIFLOROETHANE	1000	NA	1000	NA	NA	NE	NA	NA	
		(R-152a)									
8.2	Ventilation & Engineering	General mechanical (e.g	· •				•			-	
	Controls	exhaust ventilation to ef	fectively remo	ove and p	prevent bu	lidup of vaj	oors or misi	t generat	ed from th	ie nandling	of this
8.3	Respiratory Protection:	product. No special respiratory pr	otaction is ra	auirad ur	dor tunica	Loiroumete	ncoc of use	or			
0.5	Respiratory Protection.	handling. In instances w		•							
		protection is needed, us							S		
		State regulations, or the			•						
		Canadian Provinces, EC r				anu appin					
8.4	Eye Protection:	None required under no				e contact	Safety glass	ses shoul	h		-
		be used when handling of							ŭ	225	
				quantitie	o or cino pi	00000 (0.8) <u>-</u> - 84.1611	(0.0 _//.			
8.5	Hand Protection:	None required under no	rmal conditio	ns of use	However	, may caus	e skin irrita	tion is			
		some sensitive individua							r		
		rubber, nitrile or imperv					•				
8.6	Body Protection:	No apron required when	handling sma	all quanti	ties. Whe	n handling	large quant	ities (e.g	.,		
		> 5 lbs.), eye wash statio	n and deluge	showers	should be	available.	Upon comp	letion of	F		
		work activities involving	large quantiti	ies of this	product, v	wash any e	xposed are	as			
		thoroughly with soap an	d water.								
0.4		9. PHYSI		HEIMIG	CAL PR	OPERI	IES				
9.1	Appearance:	Aerosol, clear misty spra	y of liquid								
9.2	Odor:	Fresh Floral									
9.3	Odor Threshold	NA									
9.4	pH: Molting/Freesing Daint	NA									
9.5	Melting/Freezing Point	NA									
9.6	Initial Boiling Point/ Boiling	NA									
07	Range:	20 °E / 24 °C) TCC for me	onollant only	. 2E 6 °F /	<u>י אר) בחא יי</u>	nothed 10	10/00000	rate or l	<i>.............</i>		
9.7 9.8	Flashpoint: Upper/Lower Flammability	-30 °F (-34 °C) TCC for pr	openant only:	.35.0 F(Z UJEPA I	nethod 10	to (concent	li ale oni	y)		
9.õ	limits	NA									
9.9	Vapor Pressure:	@ 20 °C (68° F) – Can pre	ssure not to	PACODA 1	80 ncia @	55 % (121	°F) 12 / har				
	Vapor Density	>1			oo haik (m :		1 J 12.4 Udi				
	Relative Density:	0.81-0.85									
	Solubility:	Soluble									
	Partition Coefficient (log Pow)	NA									
	Autoignition Temperature:	NA									
	Decomposition Temperature	NA									
	Viscosity:	Aerosol at ambient temp	oraturo								
	Other Information:	Evaporation Rate >1: Per		55%							
J.1/	Calci mornation.		sent volatile	5570							



Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 0

SDS Revision Date: April 8, 2016

		10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY
10.1	Stability:	Stable at normal temperatures.
10.2	Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Oxides of carbon (CO, CO_2) and sulfur (SO ₂)
10.3	Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.
10.4	Conditions to Avoid	Excessive heat, direct sunlight, flames, heat sources and incompatible substances.
10.5	Incompatible Substances	Mixture with strong acids, alkalis or oxidizers.
		11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION
11.1	Routes of Entry:	Inhalation: YES Absorption: YES Ingestion: YES
11.2	Toxicity Data:	This product was not tested on animals. Toxicology data, found in scientific literature, is available and not presente in this document. Hydrofluorocarbon-152a: LC ₅₀ (inh, 2 h, mouse): 977 g/m ³
11.3	Acute Toxicity:	See Section 4.4
11.4	Chronic Toxicity:	See Section 4.5
11.5	Suspected Carcinogen:	No.
11.6	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to cause reproductive toxicity in humans.
	Mutagenicity:	This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans.
	Embryotoxicity:	This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans.
	Teratogenicity:	This product is not report to cause teratogenic effects in humans.
	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not report to cause reproductive effects in humans.
	Irritancy of Product:	See Section 4.3
	Biological Exposure Indices:	NA
11.9	-	Treat symptomatically.
	Recommendations:	
		12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION
12.1	Environmental Stability:	There is no specific data available for this product.
12.2	Effects on Plants & Animals	There is no specific data available for this product.
12.3	Effects on Aquatic Life:	The product itself has not been tested as a whole. There is no specific data available for this product.
	I	13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS
13.1	Waste Disposal:	Review current local, state and federal laws, codes, statutes and regulations to determine current status and
		appropriate disposal method for the ingredients listed in Section 2. Any disposal practice must be in compliance with
		local, state and federal laws and regulations. Contact the appropriate agency for specific information. A licensed
12 2	Special Considerations:	facility or waste hauler must provide treatment, transport, storage and disposal of hazardous waste. U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste – Characteristic – Ignitable (D001)
13.2	special considerations.	U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste – Characteristic – Ignitable (D001)
		14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION
14.1	49 CFR (GND):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL \leq 1.0 L); or CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL \leq 1.0 L) – until 12/31/2020
14 2	IATA (AIR)	UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL < 0.5 L); or
17.2		ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL < 0.5 I=L)
14.3	IMDG (OCN):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL < 1.0 L)
14.4		UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL \leq 1.0 L); or
		MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY", "LTD QTY", OR "QUANT LTÉE" OR "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE"
14.5	ADR/RID (EU):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL < 1.0 L)
	SCT (MEXICO):	UN1950, AEROSOLES, 2.1 (CANTIDAD LIMITADA, IP VOL < 1.0 L)
14.7	ADGR (AUS):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL <u><</u> 1.0 L)
		15. REGULATORY INFORMATION
15.1	SARA Reporting	
	Requirements:	This product does not contain any substance subject to SATA Title III, section 313 reporting requirements.
15.2	SARA Threshold Planning Quantity:	There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product.



Page **5** of **7**

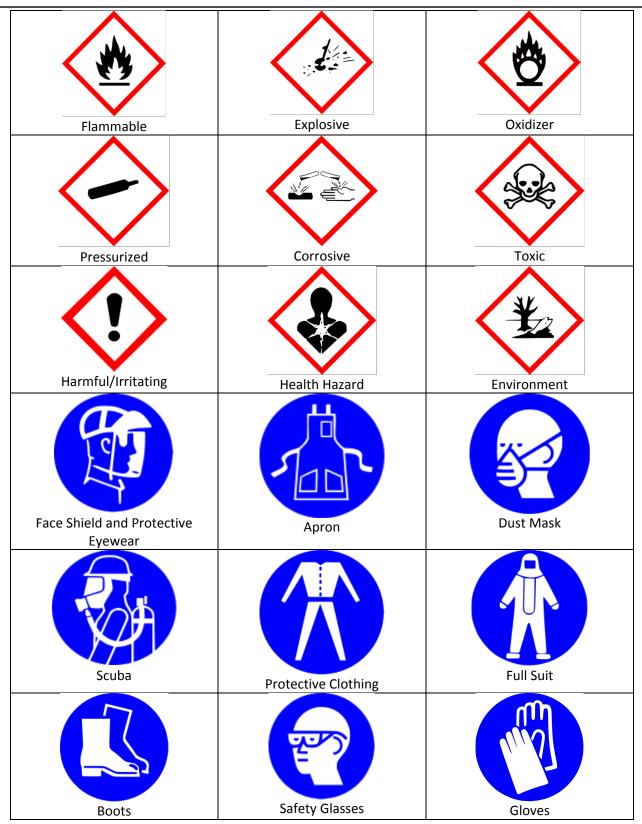
Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 0 SDS Revision Date: April 8, 2016

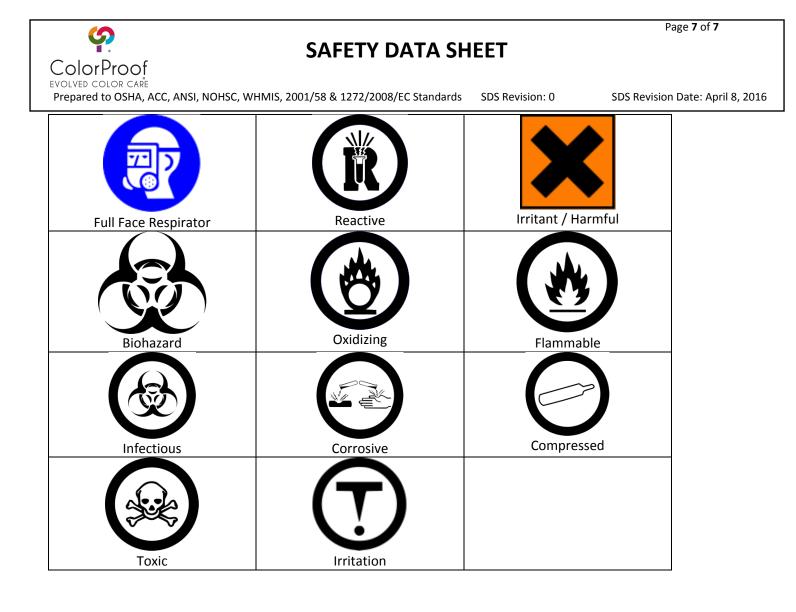
ERCLA Reportable Quantity RQ): ther Federal equirements: ther Canadian Regulations	Ethanol: 2270 kg; 5000 lbs.			
equirements:				
ther Canadian Regulations	This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR Subchapter G. (Cosmetics)			
tate Regulatory Iformation:	Ethanol is found on the following state criteria lists: Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know list (PA), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ). Difluoroethane can be found on the following state criteria lists: MA and NJ. No other ingredients of this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI).			
ther Requirements:	The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC: <u>Ethanol:</u> Flammable (F). <u>Risk Phrases</u> *: 11 – Flammable. <u>Safety Phrases</u> (S): 2-7-16 – Keep out of reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from sources of ignition – No smoking.			
	16. OTHER INFORMATION			
ther Information:	WARNING! FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. PRESSURIZED CONTAINER: MAY BURST IF HEATED, HIGHLY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks open flames and other ignition sources. No Smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing vapor/spray. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Use only in a well ventilated area. Wear eye protection. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperature exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.			
	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.			
erms & Definitions:	This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the base of KIK Custom Product's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or			
erms iscla				



Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 0

SDS Revision Date: April 8, 2016





Issue Date 31-May-2016

Revision Date 31-May-2016

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product	identifier
Product	Name

Colorproof Evolved Color Care Heat Proof Anti-Frizz Blow Dry Creme

Other means of identification Product Code Synonyms

3537062MT3398 None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on useRecommended UseCosmetic. Hair Care.Uses advised againstNo information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 MacArthur Blvd Suite 110 Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300

Emergency telephone number Emergency Telephone

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

	Emergency Overview	
Appearance Opaque viscous emulsion	Physical state Liquid	Odor Orange vanilla
Precautionary Statements - Prevention Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Response Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Storage Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Disposal Not applicable		
Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable		

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cetearyl Ethylhexanoate, Coco-Glucoside, Glycerin, Propanediol, Hydroxypropyl Guar, Coconut Alcohol, Microcrystalline Wax, Phenoxyethanol, PEG-75 Shea Butter Glycerides, Fragrance, Sodium Benzoate, Sodium Acrylate/Sodium Acryloyldimethyl Taurate Copolymer, Polysorbate 20, Silicone Quaternium-16, Panthenol, Amodimethicone, Isohexadecane, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Undeceth-11, Polysorbate 80, Disodium EDTA, Butyloctanol, C11-15 Pareth-7, Laureth-9, Undeceth-5, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Trideceth-12, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Quaternium-95, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Sorbitan Oleate, Limonene, Linalool, Citral, Benzyl Alcohol, Coumarin, BHT, Potassium Sorbate, Citric Acid, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Acetic Acid, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate , Tocopherol

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.		
Skin contact	None under normal use conditions.		
Inhalation	None under normal use conditions.		
Ingestion	IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.		
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed			
Symptoms	No information available.		
Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed			
Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.		
5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES			

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures				
Personal precautions	None under normal use conditions.			
For emergency responders	Use personal protective equipment as required.			
Environmental precautions				
Environmental precautions	Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.			
Methods and material for containme	ent and cleaning up			
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.			
Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).			
	7. HANDLING AND STORAGE			
Precautions for safe handling				
Advice on safe handling	handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.			
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities				
Storage Conditions	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.			
compatible materials None known.				
8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION				
Control parameters				
Exposure Guidelines Appropriate engineering controls				
Engineering Controls	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.			
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment				
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).			
Skin and body protection	Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.			
Respiratory protection	No information available.			
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.			
9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES				

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Appearance Color	Liquid Opaque viscous emulsion Off white to light yellow	Odor Odor threshold	Orange vanilla No information available
<u>Property</u> pH Melting point/freezing point Boiling point / boiling range Flash point	<u>Values</u> 5.50 - 6.50 No information available No information available No information available	<u>Remarks • Method</u>	

Evaporation rate Flammability (solid, gas) Flammability Limit in Air Upper flammability limit: Lower flammability limit: Vapor pressure Vapor density Relative density Water solubility Solubility in other solvents Partition coefficient Autoignition temperature Decomposition temperature Kinematic viscosity Dynamic viscosity Explosive properties Oxidizing properties	No information available No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available
Other Information	
Softening point Molecular weight VOC Content (%) Density Bulk density	No information available No information available Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer products. No information available No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<u>Reactivity</u> None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

 Stable under recommended storage conditions.

 Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

 None under normal processing.

 Conditions to avoid

 None under normal processing.

 Incompatible materials

 None known.

 Hazardous Decomposition Products

 None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation Serious eye damage/eye irritation Irritation	No information available. No information available. No information available.
Corrosivity	No information available.
Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects	No information available		
13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS			
Waste treatment methods			
Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.		
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.		

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories TSCA DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
 EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
 IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
 KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
 Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

No
No
No
No
No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
<u>HMIS</u>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection C
Issue Date Revision Date Revision Note	31-May-2016 31-May-2016			

1 Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



Color Proof EVOLVED COLOR CARE *****SAFETY DATA SHEET*****

			1. PRODUCT IN	FORMATION		
1.1	Product Name: HUI	MIDITY RX				
1.2	Product Identificat	tion: (CPF-99-	60HSPRAY05)			
1.3	Recommended Use / Product Use: Hair Care					
1.4	Manufacturer's Name:					
	ColorProof Evolved Color Care					
1.5	1.5 Manufacturer's Address: 19900 MacArthur Blvd Irvine, CA 92612					
1.6						
1.7	Emergency Phone: Chemtrec (24 hours) are accepted) Contract # CCN5*		0 (Toll-Free in the	USA) For internat	ional calls: 011-703-	527-3887 (Collect calls
		2. HAZA	RDOUS INGREE	DIENT INFORMA	TION	
			SECTIO	N 2.1		
Classi	fication: Flammable	aerosol, categ	ory 2	Symbol: Flame		
Hazar if heat	d Statement: Pressur ted Spray aerosols with ar		-	ss than 75 cm, in	the Spray ignition te	sct
-	. ,					
2.2	HEALTH	-	ENVIR	ONMENTAL	F	PHYSICAL
2.2	1	H In the product	There is no d	ONMENTAL ata on the product elf = ND		
3. CON NOTE:	HEALTH There is no data or	the product	There is no da itse GREDIENTS: <i>Mi</i>	ata on the product elf = ND Exture / CBI	t Pressurized c	PHYSICAL ontainer: May burst if Heated
3. CON NOTE: identifi	HEALTH There is no data or itself = N MPOSITION/INFORM	the product	There is no da itse GREDIENTS: <i>Mi</i>	ata on the product elf = ND Exture / CBI <i>rules for CBI take</i> % (In Total	t Pressurized c	PHYSICAL ontainer: May burst if Heated
3. CON NOTE: identifi	HEALTH There is no data or itself = N MPOSITION/INFORM	H the product ND	There is no da itse GREDIENTS: <i>Mi</i> mpetent authority	ata on the product elf = ND Exture / CBI rules for CBI take	t Pressurized c	PHYSICAL ontainer: May burst if Heated
3. CON NOTE: identifi	HEALTH There is no data or itself = N MPOSITION/INFORM For information on ing fication.	H the product ND ATION ON IN redients, the co CAS #	There is no da itse GREDIENTS: <i>Mi</i> <i>mpetent authority</i> EINECS#	ata on the product elf = ND Exture / CBI <i>rules for CBI take</i> % (In Total Formula)	t Pressurized c	PHYSICAL ontainer: May burst if Heated
3. CON NOTE: identifi	HEALTH There is no data or itself = N MPOSITION/INFORM For information on ing fication. IEMICAL IDENTITY Alcohol Denat. rofluorocarbon 152a	ATION ON IN redients, the cc CAS # 64-17-5 75-37-6	There is no da itse GREDIENTS: <i>Mi</i> mpetent authority EINECS# 200-578-6 200-866-1	ata on the product elf = ND Exture / CBI <i>r rules for CBI take</i> % (In Total Formula) 40 - 52 45 - 60	t Pressurized of e priority over the run FLASHPOINT 55°F < -58°F	PHYSICAL ontainer: May burst if Heated



Color Proof EVOLVED COLOR CARE *****SAFETY DATA SHEET*****

3.2	-	nd concentration or concentration ranges of all ingredients which are					
	hazardous within the meaning o	f the GHS and are present above their cut-off levels.					
	Cut-off level for reproductive toxicity, carcinogenicity and category 1 mutagenicity is ³ 0.1%						
	Cut-off level for all other hazard classes is ³ 1%						
	NOTE For information on instruction	the the competent without the few CDI take priority even the mules few					
		nts, the competent authority rules for CBI take priority over the rules for					
	product identification.						
	None present						
		4. FIRST AID MEASURES					
4.1	First Aid:						
	INGESTION: Drink enough wa	ter to dilute. Consult physician immediately					
		plenty of water to ensure complete flushing. e.g., Eye wash station for 15					
		ion persists, seek medical attention					
		with mild soap and water. If irritation persists, seek medical attention					
		p fresh air at once. If breathing is difficult, seek medical attention					
		by Exposure: Pre-existing respiratory and skin disorder.					
4.2							
		5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES					
5.1	Extinguishing Methods:	CO ₂ , Foam, Dry Chemical, and Water Spray					
	(suitable and unsuitable)						
5.2	Specific hazards arising from	Closed containers exposed to excessive heat may rupture. Do not crush or					
	the chemical (e.g., nature of	puncture containers.					
	any hazardous combustion						
	products).						
5.3	Special protective equipment	Fire should be fought from a safe distance. Firefighters should wear full face,					
	and precautions for	self-contained breathing apparatus, and full protective clothing.					
	firefighters.						
	6. A	ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES					
6.1	Personal precautions,	Depending on extent of release, consider the need for fire					
	protective equipment and	fighters/emergency responders with adequate personal protective equipment					
	emergency procedures:	for cleaning up. Do not eat, drink, or smoke while cleaning up.					
6.2	Ventilation	Use with adequate ventilation					
6.3	Respiratory	None required, when used with adequate ventilation					
6.4	Environmental Precautions:	Do not dispose of product into storm drains or waterways.					
6.5	Methods and materials for	Exclude sources of ignition and ventilate the area. Avoid breathing vapors.					
	containment and cleaning up.	Refer to protective measures in section 7 and 8. Product is packed in aerosol					
	3 - - - - - - - - - -	containers. Dispose of any leaking aerosols per site instructions after placing					
		in safe fireproof containers with leaking material absorbed by earth or other					
		non-flammable absorbent.					
		non-nammable absorbent.					



******SAFETY DATA SHEET*****

		7. HA	NDLING & STOR	AGE INFORMA	TION		
7.1	Precautions for Sat						
	Wash hands thoroug		this product and be	fore eating, drink	king, or smoking		
7.2	Conditions for safe						
	Keep away from exce						
	damaged or unmarked containers or storage devices. For warehouse sto						
	avoid damage or rup	ture from mate	erial handling equipn	nent. With use, s	pray aerosol careful	ly and cap after each	
	use.						
	8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION 8.1 Control parameters, e.g., occupational exposure limit values or biological limit values.						
8.1	Control parameter	s, e.g., occup	ational exposure	limit values or	biological limit va	lues.	
8.2	Appropriate engine						
8.3						andling large quantities	
	(e.g., <u>></u> 1 gallon), we	ar protective	eyeglasses, gloves, b			s (29 CFR 1910.133)	
CHE	MICAL IDENTITY	CAS #	EINECS#		LIMITS IN AIR	OTHER	
				TLV ppm	PEL ppm	UTTER	
	Alcohol Denat.	64-17-5	201-142-8	1000	1000	Unknown	
Hydr	ofluorocarbon 152a	75-37-6	200-866-1	Not	Not Established	Unknown	
- Tryur				Established		GHIGHOWH	
			AL & CHEMICAL P				
			NO DATA / N/A =	= NOT APPLIC			
	1		CONCENTRATE:		AEROSOLIZE		
9.1a	Appearance:		Transparent Liquid		Fine Mist Spray		
9.1b	Color:		Colorless		Colorless		
9.1c	Specific Gravity:		< 1.0		N/A		
9.1d	Viscosity:		N/A		N/A		
9.2	Odor		TO MATCH STANDA		TO MATCH STA		
9.3	Odor Threshold		TO MATCH STANDA	RD		TO MATCH STANDARD	
9.4	pH:		\geq 4.0 - \leq 10.0			N/A	
9.5	Melting point/free		-(160-180)°F			N/A	
9.6	Initial Boiling Poin	t and	(160-180)°F		N/A	N/A	
9.7	Boiling Range: Flashpoint:		(45-60)°F		N/A		
9.7	Evaporation Rate		1 - 5		,		
9.8	Flammability: solic		Liquid		Aerosol	N/A	
9.9	Upper/lower flam		(1-5)%		N/A		
0.0	explosive limits		(15-20)%				
9.10	Vapor pressure		Ethanol (44.6 @ 68	°F)	N/A		
9.11	Vapor density		ND	/	N/A		
9.12	Relative density		See Specific Gravity		N/A		
9.13	Solubiity(ies)		Alcohol/Water		N/A		
9.14	Partition coefficier	nt: n-	ND		N/A		
	octanol/water				-		
9.15	Autoignition tempe		ND		N/A		
9.16	Decomposition ten	nperature	ND		N/A		
			10. STABILITY &				
10.1	Chemical Stability:		Stable under norma				
10.2	Possibility of hazar reactions:	rdous	Hazardous polymeri	zation will not or	ccur.		
10.3	Conditions to Avoid	d	Use or storage near	onen flames on	arks high heat (~1)	10°F) or other heat	
10.5			sources	open names, sp	ans, myn near (>10		
10.5	Incompatible Subs	tances:	Strong oxidizing age	ents			
-							



ColorProof EVOLVED COLOR CARE *****SAFETY DATA SHEET*****

10.2	Hazardous Decomposition Irritati Products:				ors and toxic g	ases whe	en involved in f	fire		
			11. TO	KICOLO	GICAL INFOR	RMATIO	N			
11.1	TYPES OF EXPO ROUTES OF	SURE:			[T	
	EXPOSURE:	Skin		Х	Inhalation	Х	Eyes	Х	Ingestion	Х
	HEALTH									1
	EFFECTS OF		IMM	EDIATE	E			CHRON	NIC	
	EXPOSURE:									
	INGESTION:	May cause ga				See	k medical atter	ntion if s	symptoms pers	sist.
	EYES:	eve irritation.	por may	cause r	nild to severe	See	k medical atter	ntion if	symptoms pers	sist
	SKIN:	Repeated cor	tact ma	y cause	irritation and	500				
		drying of the	skin. Co	ntact v	vith propellar			_		
	INHALATION:	may cause f				See	k medical atter	ntion if s	symptoms pers	sist.
	INFIALATION:	Vapor may ca respiratory tra		auon to	the upper	See	k medical atter	ntion if s	symptoms pers	sist.
				COLOG	ICAL INFORM				-/	
12.1	There is no data a	vailable on the	produc	t itself. V	/OC = <u><</u> 55.0%					
12.2	Eco-toxicity (aqua							o-accun	nulative potent	ial.
	Mobility in soil. Ot The product shoul							horo it c	san affect grou	nd or
12.3	surface water.					5C5 01 D	e deposited wi			
			13. D	ISPOSA		ATIONS				
13.1	Dispose of in acco	rdance with fe	deral, st	ate or lo	cal regulations					
					TATION INFO					
14.1	SHIPPING NAME	4 0		D) CONSU	MER COMMODITY,	ORM-D (≤	1.0L)			
				ID) UN195	0, AEROSOLS, FLA	MMABLE, 2	1, "LTD. QTY."			
		5		ID) UN195	0, AEROSOLS, FLA	MMABLE, 2	.1			
		o Regulated I/		ID 8000, (CONSUMER COMM	ODITY, 9				
		o Regulated I/		UN 1950,	AEROSOLS, FLAMM	1ABLE, 2.1	"LTD. QTY."			
		Regulated I/		UN 1950,	AEROSOLS, FLAMM	1ABLE, 2.1				
		Regulated II			, AEROSOLS, FLAM	MABLE, 2.	l, "LTD. QTY."			
		Regulated o II		I) UN1950,	, AEROSOLS, FLAM	MABLE, 2.	L			
		<u>C</u>	HOOSE FR	ROM THE F	OLLOWING SYMB	<u>DLS:</u>				
14.2		Dogulated						2		
14.2	HAZCHEM CODE:	Regulated	Aei	USUI Lev	/el:(1)					



Color Proof EVOLVED COLOR CARE *****SAFETY DATA SHEET*****

14.3	MARINE N <u>49 CFR APPENDIX B SECTION 172.101</u> POLLUTANT:
	15. REGULATORY INFORMATION
	Contents of this SDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard CFR 1910.1200: <i>The Globally</i>
15.1	Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS)
15.2	EPA SARA Title III Chemical Listings
	Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances: None Section 304 CERCLA Hazardous Substances: None
	Section 313 Toxic Chemicals: None present or none present in regulated quantities.
15.3	California Proposition 65: No reportable components
	UN GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS) ("The Purple Book"),
	United Nations, 2005 First Revised Edition, available online or from United Nations Publications. UN GHS website
	USA: Federal Hazardous Materials Transportation Law (49 U.S.C. 5101 et seq.).
	USA: OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.
16.1	16. OTHER INFORMATION: including information on preparation and revision of the SDS
10.1	Version: 1 Revision: 0
	Date: 2016-05-18
	Author/Initials: Victoria C. Voss / V.C.V.
16.2	Disclaimer:
10.2	This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to Globally Harmonized System²⁽GHS) OSHA's Hazard Communication
	Standard, 29 CFR § 1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To
	the best of 2-2-0 Laboratories Inc.'s knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of the
	date issued; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either
	expressed or implied, are provided.
16.3	Definitions:
	Aerosols means any non-refillable receptacles made of metal, glass or plastics and containing a gas compressed, liquefied or dissolved under pressure, with or without a liquid, paste or powder, and fitted with a release device
	allowing the contents to be ejected as solid or liquid particles in suspension in a gas, as a foam, paste or powder or
	in a liquid state or in a gaseous state. Aerosol includes aerosol dispensers.
	<i>Mixture</i> means a mixture or a solution composed of two or more substances in which they do not react.
	CBI means "confidential business information".
	Carcinogenicity : Carcinogen means a chemical substance or a mixture of chemical substances which induce
	cancer or increase its incidence. Substances and mixtures in this hazard class are assigned to one of two hazard
	categories. Category 1 has two subcategories. The Carcinogenicity Guidance Section in the GHS Document includes comments about IARC.
	AEL is DuPont's Acceptable Exposure Limit. Where governmentally imposed occupational exposure limits which are
	lower than the AEL are in effect, such limits shall take precedence (DuPont [™] DYMEL A propellant – Material Safety
1	Data Sheet Version 2.2, 11-02-2011).



			AFEITDAI			
	1		1. PRODUCT IN	ORMATION		
1.1	Product Name: IRON MASTER SETTING SPRAY					
1.2	Product Identification: 210-65E (CPF-99-10106)					
1.3	Recommended Use / Product Use: Hair Care					
1.4	Manufacturer's Name: ColorProof Evolved Color Care					
1.5	Manufacturer's Address: 19900 McArthur Blvd. Suite 110 Irvine, CA					
1.6	Business Phone: TEL: (949) 706-8300 FAX: (949) 706-8301					
1.7						
		2. HAZA	RDOUS INGRED	IENT INFORM	ATION	
			SECTION	2.1		
		CI	assification: Flai	nmable Liquic	I	
Catego	ory 3		Flash point ≥ 23°	°C (73.4°F) and	≤ 60°C (140°F)
-	Word: Warning Statement: H226 Flar pour	nmable liquid				
Packing	g Group: III		•			
2.2	HEALT	Ή	ENVIR	ONMENTAL		PHYSICAL
	There is no data o itself =	•	There is no data	on the product = ND	itself There	is no data on the product itself = ND
	MPOSITION/INFOR For information on in ication.			-	ke priority over	
CH	EMICAL IDENTITY	CAS #	EINECS#	% (In Total Formula)	FLASHPOINT	OTHER
	Alcohol Denat.	64-17-5	200-578-6	45 - 60	55°F	Denatured
3.1	Impurities and stabili substance.	zing additives w	hich are themselve	s classified and	which contribut	te to the classification of the
			None p	resent		
3.2		-		concentration		redients which are ls.



	Cut-off level for	reproductive to	xicity, carcinogenic	ity and category	1 mutagenicity is ³	0.1%
	Cut-off level for all o	ther hazard clas	sses is ³ 1%			
	NOTE: For information	-	nts, the competent	authority rules fo	or CBI take priority o	over the rules for
	produce racinemedie		NONE PR	ESENT		
			4. FIRST AID			
4.1	First Aid:			MLASURLS		
4.1		ink analysh wat	ar ta diluta Canault	h như cicion immo	diataly	
			er to dilute. Consult			
			enty of water to en	sure complete m	usning. If irritation p	persists, seek medical
		ention	with mild coop and	water If irritatio	n norsista sook ma	dical attention
					n persists, seek me	
					ficult, seek medical a	
4.2	Medical Condition	s Aggravated			atory and skin disord	der
		<u></u>	5. FIREFIGHTIN		/ · · · · ·	
5.1	Extinguishing Met		CO ₂ , Foam, Dry	Chemical, and W	later Spray	
	(suitable and unsu					
5.2	Specific hazards a					expected to rupture.
	the chemical (e.g.		Do not crush or	puncture contair	ners.	
	any hazardous cor	mbustion				
F 2	products).		Fine chauld be for	webt from a cof	a diatawaa Fiyafiyaht	ava alaavilal waari full
5.3	Special protective				e distance. Firefight	ers should wear full
	and precautions for	DF	face, self-contain	neu breatning ap	paratus.	
	firefighters.	6			F.0	
					-	<u> </u>
6.1	Personal precaution				consider the need f	
	protective equipm				with adequate perso	
6.2	emergency proced Ventilation	lures:	Use with adequa		IOL Eat, UTITIK, OF SIT	oke while cleaning up.
6.3	Respiratory				adequate ventilation	
<u> </u>	Environmental Pre	cautions			form drains or water	
6.5	Methods and mate					void breathing vapors.
0.5	containment and		Refer to protecti			volu breathing vapors.
	containment and	cleaning up.				
		7. HAI	NDLING & STOR	AGE INFORMA	TION	
7.1	Precautions for Sa					before eating, drinking,
/12		i e nanaling.	or smoking.	roughly area as	ng this product and	before eating, armiting,
7.2	Conditions for safe	e storage,		excessive heat,	open flames, sparks	s, and other possible
	including any inco		. ,		n damaged or unma	
		•				cases should be placed
			to avoid damage	e or rupture from	n material handling e	equipment.
		8. EXPOSU	RE CONTROLS &	PERSONAL PR	ROTECTION	
8.1	Control parameter	rs, e.g., occup	ational exposure	limit values or	· biological limit v	alues.
8.2	Appropriate engin					
8.3	Personal Protectiv			ler normal condi	tions of use. When I	nandling large
						A regulations (29 CFR
	• •			EXPOSURE	LIMITS IN AIR	
CHE	MICAL IDENTITY	CAS #	EINECS#	TLV ppm	PEL ppm	OTHER
	Alcohol Denat.	64-17-5	200-578-6	1000	1000	Unknown
		0.10				0



	9. PHYS	SICAL & CHE	MICAL PROP	ERTIES - TENT	ATIVE					
	N	D = NO DAT	A / N/A = NC	OT APPLICABL	E					
9.1	Appearance: (physical state etc.)	te, color,	Opaque, vise	cous cream						
9.1a	Color		White							
9.1b	Specific Gravity:		≥1.0							
9.1c	Viscosity:		60,000 - 80	,000 cPs						
9.2	Odor		To Match St	andard						
9.3	Odor Threshold				To Match Standard					
9.4	pH:	N/A								
9.5	Melting point/freezing poi	No data ava								
9.6	Initial Boiling Point and Bo Range:	biling	No data ava	ilable						
9.7	Flashpoint:		<u>></u> 200°F							
9.8	Evaporation Rate		No data ava	ilable						
9.8	Flammability: solid/gas		N/A							
9.9	Upper/lower flammability explosive limits	or	N/A							
9.10	Vapor pressure		N/A							
9.11	Vapor density		N/A							
9.12	Relative density		<u>></u> 1.0							
9.13	Solubiity(ies)		WATER							
9.14	Partition coefficient: n-oct	anol/water	No Data Ava	ilable						
9.15	Autoignition temperature		N/A							
9.16	Decomposition temperatu		N/A							
			BILITY & REA	-						
10.1	Chemical Stability:		er normal cond							
10.2	Possibility of hazardous	Hazardous	polymerization	will not occur.						
	reactions:									
10.3	Conditions to Avoid:	sources		flames, sparks,	high heat (>	100°F) or ot	her heat			
10.5	Incompatible Substances:		izing agents							
10.2	Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Irritating va	tating vapors and toxic gases are not expected to occur when involved in fire							
	Floudets.		LOGICAL IN	FORMATION						
11.1	Types of Exposure:	11.10/100								
	ROUTES OF Skin	Х	Inhalation	Х	Eyes	Х	Ingestion	X		
	EXPOSURE:				,		5			
	HEALTH EFFECTS OF EXPOSUR	E:	IMMEDIATE		•	CHRONIC	•			
	INGESTION:		May cause g	astrointestinal in	ritation	Seed medi	cal attention	۱		
						if symptom	is persist			
	EYES:		Liquid and v	apor may cause	mild to		cal attention	۱		
			severe eye i			if symptom				
	SKIN:			ntact may cause	e irritation		cal attention	۱		
			and drying o			if symptom	is persist	_		
		12. ECOLO	OGICAL INFO	DRMATION						
12.1	VOC = <u><</u> 55.0%									
12.2	Eco-toxicity (aquatic and terres Mobility in soil. Other adverse e					accumulative	e potential.			
12.3	The product should not be allow surface water.					re it can affe	ct ground o	r		



			13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS
13.1	Dispose of in acco		eral, state or local regulations.
15.1			. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION
14.1	SHIPPING NAME:		49CFR (GND) CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (\leq 1.0L)
		Regulated	or 49CFR (GND) UN1993, Flammable liquid, n.o.s. (Alcohol Denatured) 3, PG III
		Regulated	or 49CFR (GND) UN1993, Flammable liquid, n.o.s. (Alcohol Denatured) 3, PG III "LTD QTY"
		Regulated	or IATA (AIR) UN1993, Flammable liquid, n.o.s. (Alcohol Denatured) 3, PG III
		Regulated	or IATA (AIR) UN1993, Flammable liquid, n.o.s. (Alcohol Denatured) 3, PG III "LTD QTY"
			or IATA (AIR) ID 8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, 9
		Regulated	or IMDG (OCN) UN1993, Flammable liquid, n.o.s. (Alcohol Denatured) 3, PG III
		Regulated	or IMDG (OCN) UN1993, Flammable liquid, n.o.s. (Alcohol Denatured) 3, PG III "LTD QTY"
			CHOOSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:
14.2	HAZCHEM CODE:	Regulated	H226
14.3	MARINE	Ν	49 CFR Appendix B Section 172.101
	POLLUTANT:		IMDG CODE 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION
	Contents of this M	SDS comply with	the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard CFR 1910.1200: <i>The Globally</i>
15.1			on and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS)
15.2		emely Hazardou	istings s Substances: None Section 304 CERCLA Hazardous Substances: None one present or none present in regulated quantities.
15.3	California Proposit		
15.4	Contents of this M	SDS comply with	n the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard CFR 1910.1200
	UN GHS: Globally	Harmonized Sys	tem of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS) ("The Purple Book"),
	United Nations, 20	05 First Revised	Edition, available online or from <u>United Nations Publications</u> . <u>UN GHS website</u>
			Transportation Law (49 U.S.C. 5101 et seq.).
			n Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.
	DOT: U.S. DOT, 4	· · ·	
16.1		NFORMATION	including information on preparation and revision of the SDS
16.1	Version: 1 Revision: 1 (add Date: 2016-05-2 Author/Initials:	20; 2016-06-0	
16.2	Communication St this product. To the accurate as of the	andard, 29 CFR he best of 2-2-0 date issued; hov	ered pursuant to Globally Harmonized System²⁽GHS) ; OSHA's Hazard § 1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to Laboratories Inc.'s knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and vever, accuracy, suitability or completeness are not guaranteed and no warranties nplied, are provided.



Definitions:

Flammable liquid means a liquid having a flash point of not more than 93°C. Substances and mixtures of this hazard class are assigned to one of four hazard categories on the basis of the flash point and boiling point (See Table 3.3). Flash Point is determined by closed cup methods as provided in the GHS document, Chapter 2.5, paragraph 11.

Mixture means a mixture or a solution composed of two or more substances in which they do not react. *CBI* means "confidential business information".



	epared to USHA, ACC, AN	ISI, NOHSC, WHI	MIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/	EC Standards	s SDS Revision: 0 SDS Revision Date: Jun			
		1	. PRODUCT & CO	MPANY	IDENTIFICATION			
1.1	Product Name:	COLORPROOF	, Lift IT Foam Mousse (6%vo	c)				
1.2	Chemical Name:	Aerosol Foam						
1.3	Synonyms:	COLORPROOF	, Lift IT Foam Mousse (6%vo	c)				
1.4	Trade Names:	Foam Hair Mo	Foam Hair Mousse (6%voc)					
L.5	Product Uses & Restriction		ind Cosmetic Use					
1.6	Distributor's Name:		Evolved Color Care					
1.7	Distributor's Address:		rthur Blvd., Irvine, CA					
1.8	Emergency Phone:		1 (813) 248-0585 / +1 (80	0) 255-392	4			
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (770) 534-0	0300 / +1 (770) 534-8954					
			2. HAZARDS I	DENTIFI	CATION			
2.1	Hazard Identification:	This product is	s classified as a HAZARDOUS	SUBSTANCE	E and as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the			
		classification of	criteria of NOHSC: 1088 (200	4) and ADG	Code (Australia)			
					ONTAINER: MAY BURST IF HEATED. HIGHLY			
			LIQUID AND VAPOR. CAUS					
					ammable aerosol; Eye Irrit. 2 H229 – Pressurized container: may burst if			
			– Causes eye irritation.	ic Acrosol.	1223 Tressurzed container. Indy burst in	$\mathbf{\wedge}$		
			<u>v Statement</u> (P):			JAL		
				, sparks, ope	en flames and other ignition sources. No			
		Smoking.						
			t spray on an open flame or					
		P251 – Do not pierce or burn, even after use. IF IN EYES: Rinse continuously with water for several						
		· ·			-			
			nove contact lenses if preser	it and easy t	o do – continue rinsing.			
		P337+P313 –	nove contact lenses if preser If eye irritation persists: Get	it and easy t medical adv	o do – continue rinsing. vice/attention.			
		P337+P313 - P410+P412 -	nove contact lenses if preser If eye irritation persists: Get Protect from sunlight. Do no	t and easy t medical adv expose to t	o do – continue rinsing. /ice/attention. emperature exceeding 48°C (120 °F).			
		P337+P313 - P410+P412 -	nove contact lenses if preser If eye irritation persists: Get Protect from sunlight. Do no	t and easy t medical adv expose to t	o do – continue rinsing. vice/attention.			
		P337+P313 – P410+P412 – P501 – Dispos	nove contact lenses if preser If eye irritation persists: Get Protect from sunlight. Do no e of contents/container to I	t and easy t medical adv expose to t censed and	o do – continue rinsing. /ice/attention. emperature exceeding 48°C (120 °F).			
	stance / Chemical	P337+P313 – P410+P412 – P501 – Dispos	nove contact lenses if preser If eye irritation persists: Get Protect from sunlight. Do no e of contents/container to I	t and easy t medical adv expose to t censed and	o do – continue rinsing. vice/attention. emperature exceeding 48°C (120 °F). permitted disposal or recycling facility.			
Nam	stance / Chemical ne(s) ANE	P337+P313 - P410+P412 - P501 - Dispos 3. CAS No.	nove contact lenses if preser If eye irritation persists: Get Protect from sunlight. Do no se of contents/container to I COMPOSITION & EINECS No.	t and easy t medical adv expose to t censed and INGREI	o do – continue rinsing. vice/attention. emperature exceeding 48°C (120 °F). permitted disposal or recycling facility. DIENT INFORMATION Other			
Nan BUT	ne(s)	P337+P313 - P410+P412 - P501 - Dispos 3.	nove contact lenses if preser If eye irritation persists: Get Protect from sunlight. Do no se of contents/container to I COMPOSITION &	t and easy t medical adv expose to t censed and INGREI	o do – continue rinsing. vice/attention. emperature exceeding 48°C (120 °F). permitted disposal or recycling facility. DIENT INFORMATION			
Nan BUT	ne(s)	P337+P313 - P410+P412 - P501 - Dispos 3. CAS No. 106-97-8	nove contact lenses if preser If eye irritation persists: Get Protect from sunlight. Do no se of contents/container to I COMPOSITION & EINECS No. 203-448-7	t and easy t medical adv expose to t censed and INGREI % 5 – 20	o do – continue rinsing. vice/attention. emperature exceeding 48°C (120 °F). permitted disposal or recycling facility. DIENT INFORMATION Other Press. Gas 1; Flam. Gas 1; H220			
Nan BUT	ne(s)	P337+P313 - P410+P412 - P501 - Dispos 3. CAS No. 106-97-8	Anove contact lenses if preser If eye irritation persists: Get Protect from sunlight. Do no se of contents/container to I COMPOSITION & EINECS No. 203-448-7 200-866-1 4. FIRST AI	t and easy t medical adv expose to t censed and INGREI % 5 - 20 5 - 20 D MEAS	o do – continue rinsing. vice/attention. emperature exceeding 48°C (120 °F). permitted disposal or recycling facility. DIENT INFORMATION Other Press. Gas 1; Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Gas 1; H220			
Nam BUT DIFL	ne(s)	P337+P313 - P410+P412 - P501 - Dispos 3. CAS No. 106-97-8	Anove contact lenses if preser If eye irritation persists: Get Protect from sunlight. Do no se of contents/container to I COMPOSITION & EINECS No. 203-448-7 200-866-1 4. FIRST AI If ingested, do not induce	t and easy t medical adv expose to t censed and INGREI % 5 - 20 5 - 20 D MEAS e vomiting!	o do – continue rinsing. vice/attention. emperature exceeding 48°C (120 °F). permitted disposal or recycling facility. DIENT INFORMATION Other Press. Gas 1; Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Gas 1; H220 SURES If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of			
Nam BUT DIFL	ne(s) ANE UOROETHANE (R-152a)	P337+P313 - P410+P412 - P501 - Dispos 3. CAS No. 106-97-8 75-37-6	A contact lenses if preserver for the period of the period	t and easy t medical adv expose to t censed and INGREI % 5 - 20 5 - 20 DMEAS e vomiting! ient is vomi	o do – continue rinsing. vice/attention. emperature exceeding 48°C (120 °F). permitted disposal or recycling facility. DIENT INFORMATION Other Press. Gas 1; Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Gas 1; H220 SURES If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of ting, continue to offer water or milk. Never giv	e water or milk t		
Nam BUT DIFL	ne(s) ANE UOROETHANE (R-152a)	P337+P313 - P410+P412 - P501 - Dispos 3. CAS No. 106-97-8	If ingested, do not induce If ingested, do not induce If ingested, in the parameter If eve irritation persists: Get Protect from sunlight. Do not ise of contents/container to I COMPOSITION & EINECS No. 203-448-7 200-866-1	t and easy t medical adv expose to t censed and INGREI % 5 – 20 5 – 20 DMEAS e vomiting! cent is vomi Contact the	o do – continue rinsing. vice/attention. emperature exceeding 48°C (120 °F). permitted disposal or recycling facility. DIENT INFORMATION Other Press. Gas 1; Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Gas 1; H220 SURES If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of ting, continue to offer water or milk. Never giv nearest Poison Control Center or local emerger	e water or milk t ncy number.		
Nam BUT DIFL	ne(s) ANE UOROETHANE (R-152a)	P337+P313 - P410+P412 - P501 - Dispos 3. CAS No. 106-97-8 75-37-6	If ingested, do not induct If ingested, do not induct If ingested, do not induct If ingested, do not induct IMMEDIATELY. If the par an unconscious person. Provide an estimate of th	t and easy t medical adv expose to t censed and INGREI % 5 – 20 5 – 20 DMEAS e vomiting! cent is vomi Contact the	o do – continue rinsing. vice/attention. emperature exceeding 48°C (120 °F). permitted disposal or recycling facility. DIENT INFORMATION Other Press. Gas 1; Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Gas 1; H220 SURES If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of ting, continue to offer water or milk. Never giv	e water or milk t ncy number.		
Nam BUT DIFL	ne(s) ANE UOROETHANE (R-152a)	P337+P313 - P410+P412 - P501 - Dispos 3. CAS No. 106-97-8 75-37-6	If ingested, do not induce If ingested, do not induce If ingested, do not induce If ingested, do not induce IMMEDIATELY. If the par an unconscious person. Provide an estimate of th that was swallowed.	t and easy t medical adv expose to t censed and INGREI % 5 – 20 5 – 20 DMEAS e vomiting! cient is vomi Contact the ne time at w	o do – continue rinsing. vice/attention. emperature exceeding 48°C (120 °F). permitted disposal or recycling facility. DIENT INFORMATION Other Press. Gas 1; Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Gas 1; H220 SURES If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of ting, continue to offer water or milk. Never giv nearest Poison Control Center or local emerger hich the material was ingested and the amount	e water or milk t ncy number. of the substanc		
Nam BUT DIFL	ne(s) ANE UOROETHANE (R-152a)	P337+P313 - P410+P412 - P501 - Dispos 3. CAS No. 106-97-8 75-37-6	If ingested, do not induce IMMEDIATELY. If the par an unconscious person. Provide an estimate of the that was swallowed. If irritation occurs & proc	t and easy t medical adv expose to t censed and INGREI % 5 – 20 5 – 20 DMEAS e vomiting! cient is vomi Contact the ne time at w	o do – continue rinsing. vice/attention. emperature exceeding 48°C (120 °F). permitted disposal or recycling facility. DIENT INFORMATION Other Press. Gas 1; Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Gas 1; H220 SURES If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of ting, continue to offer water or milk. Never giv nearest Poison Control Center or local emerger hich the material was ingested and the amount e skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, f	e water or milk t ncy number. of the substanc ollowed by a		
Nam BUT DIFL	ne(s) ANE UOROETHANE (R-152a)	P337+P313 - P410+P412 - P501 - Dispos 3. CAS No. 106-97-8 75-37-6	If ingested, do not induce IMMEDIATELY. If the par an unconscious person. Provide an estimate of the Image of the Information of the Information of the Information of the Information of the Information o	t and easy t medical adv expose to t censed and INGREI % 5 – 20 5 – 20 DMEAS e vomiting! cient is vomi Contact the be time at w duct is on the affected are	o do – continue rinsing. vice/attention. emperature exceeding 48°C (120 °F). permitted disposal or recycling facility. DIENT INFORMATION Other Press. Gas 1; Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Gas 1; H220 SURES If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of ting, continue to offer water or milk. Never giv nearest Poison Control Center or local emerger hich the material was ingested and the amount	e water or milk t ncy number. of the substanc ollowed by a raminated clothi		
Nam BUT DIFL	ne(s) ANE UOROETHANE (R-152a)	P337+P313 - P410+P412 - P501 - Dispos 3. CAS No. 106-97-8 75-37-6	A contract lenses if preser If eye irritation persists: Get Protect from sunlight. Do no se of contents/container to l COMPOSITION & EINECS No. 203-448-7 200-866-1 COMPOSITION & A. FIRST AI If ingested, do not induce IMMEDIATELY. If the par an unconscious person. Provide an estimate of th that was swallowed. If irritation occurs & proof thorough washing of the and wash thoroughly bef immediately.	t and easy t medical adv expose to t censed and INGREI % 5 – 20 5 – 20 DMEAS e vomiting! cient is vomi Contact the ne time at wi duct is on the affected are ore ruse. If	o do – continue rinsing. vice/attention. emperature exceeding 48°C (120 °F). permitted disposal or recycling facility. DIENT INFORMATION Other Press. Gas 1; Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Gas 1; H220 SURES If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of ting, continue to offer water or milk. Never giv nearest Poison Control Center or local emerger hich the material was ingested and the amount e skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, f ea with plenty of soap and water. Remove cont irritation, redness or swelling persists, consult a	e water or milk t ncy number. of the substance ollowed by a caminated clothin a physician		
Nam BUT DIFL	ne(s) ANE UOROETHANE (R-152a)	P337+P313 - P410+P412 - P501 - Dispos 3. CAS No. 106-97-8 75-37-6	If ingested, do not induce IMMEDIATELY. If the para an unconscious person. Provide an estimate of the that was swallowed. If irritation occurs & proor thorough washing of the and wash thoroughly befinded immediately.	t and easy t medical adv expose to t censed and INGREI % 5 – 20 5 – 20 DMEAS e vomiting! cient is vomi Contact the ne time at w duct is on the affected are fore ruse. If	o do – continue rinsing. vice/attention. emperature exceeding 48°C (120 °F). permitted disposal or recycling facility. DIENT INFORMATION Other Press. Gas 1; Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Gas 1; H220 SURES If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of ting, continue to offer water or milk. Never giv nearest Poison Control Center or local emerger hich the material was ingested and the amount e skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, f ea with plenty of soap and water. Remove cont irritation, redness or swelling persists, consult a copious amounts of lukewarm water for at leas	e water or milk t ncy number. of the substance followed by a caminated clothin a physician t 15 minutes.		
Nam BUT DIFL	ne(s) ANE UOROETHANE (R-152a)	P337+P313 - P410+P412 - P501 - Dispos 3. CAS No. 106-97-8 75-37-6	If ingested, do not induce If increase in a session of the analysis of the ana	t and easy t medical adv expose to t censed and INGREI % 5 – 20 5 – 20 DMEAS e vomiting! cient is vomi Contact the ne time at w duct is on the affected are fore ruse. If	o do – continue rinsing. vice/attention. emperature exceeding 48°C (120 °F). permitted disposal or recycling facility. DIENT INFORMATION Other Press. Gas 1; Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Gas 1; H220 SURES If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of ting, continue to offer water or milk. Never giv nearest Poison Control Center or local emerger hich the material was ingested and the amount e skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, f ea with plenty of soap and water. Remove cont irritation, redness or swelling persists, consult a	e water or milk t ncy number. of the substance followed by a caminated clothin a physician t 15 minutes.		
Nam BUT DIFL	ne(s) ANE UOROETHANE (R-152a)	P337+P313 - P410+P412 - P501 - Dispos 3. CAS No. 106-97-8 75-37-6 Ingestion: <u>Skin:</u> <u>Eyes:</u>	If ingested, do not induce If invested, do not induce If invested, an estimate of the immediate ly. If product get in the eyes Raise and lower eyelid(s) immediate medical atter	t and easy t medical adv expose to t censed and INGREI % 5 – 20 5 – 20 DMEAS e vomiting! contact the ne time at w duct is on the affected are fore ruse. If , flush with while flushi ition.	o do – continue rinsing. vice/attention. emperature exceeding 48°C (120 °F). permitted disposal or recycling facility. DIENT INFORMATION Other Press. Gas 1; Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Gas 1; H220 SURES If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of ting, continue to offer water or milk. Never giv nearest Poison Control Center or local emerger hich the material was ingested and the amount e skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, f ea with plenty of soap and water. Remove cont irritation, redness or swelling persists, consult a copious amounts of lukewarm water for at leas ing to ensure thorough irrigation. If problems p	e water or milk t ncy number. of the substanc ollowed by a caminated clothi a physician t 15 minutes.		
Nan BUT DIFL 4.1	ANE UOROETHANE (R-152a)	P337+P313 - P410+P412 - P501 - Dispos 3. CAS No. 106-97-8 75-37-6 <u>Ingestion:</u> <u>Skin:</u>	If ingested, do not induce If ingested, do not i	t and easy t medical adv expose to t censed and INGREI % 5 – 20 5 – 20 DMEAS e vomiting! cient is vomi Contact the ne time at w duct is on the affected are ore ruse. If , flush with while flushi tion. ir and keep	o do – continue rinsing. vice/attention. emperature exceeding 48°C (120 °F). permitted disposal or recycling facility. DIENT INFORMATION Other Press. Gas 1; Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Gas 1; H220 SURES If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of ting, continue to offer water or milk. Never giv nearest Poison Control Center or local emerger hich the material was ingested and the amount e skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, f ea with plenty of soap and water. Remove cont irritation, redness or swelling persists, consult a copious amounts of lukewarm water for at leas ing to ensure thorough irrigation. If problems p comfortable for breathing.	e water or milk t ncy number. of the substance ollowed by a caminated clothin a physician t 15 minutes. eersist seek		
Nan BUT DIFL	ne(s) ANE UOROETHANE (R-152a)	P337+P313 - P410+P412 - P501 - Dispos 3. CAS No. 106-97-8 75-37-6 Ingestion: <u>Skin:</u> <u>Eyes:</u>	If ingested, do not induce If ingested, do not i	t and easy t medical adv expose to t censed and INGREI % 5 – 20 5 – 20 DMEAS e vomiting! cient is vomi Contact the ne time at w duct is on the affected are ore ruse. If , flush with while flushi tion. ir and keep	o do – continue rinsing. vice/attention. emperature exceeding 48°C (120 °F). permitted disposal or recycling facility. DIENT INFORMATION Other Press. Gas 1; Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Gas 1; H220 SURES If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of ting, continue to offer water or milk. Never giv nearest Poison Control Center or local emerger hich the material was ingested and the amount e skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, f ea with plenty of soap and water. Remove cont irritation, redness or swelling persists, consult a copious amounts of lukewarm water for at leas ing to ensure thorough irrigation. If problems p	e water or milk t ncy number. of the substance ollowed by a caminated clothin a physician t 15 minutes. eersist seek		
Nan BUT DIFL	ANE UOROETHANE (R-152a)	P337+P313 - I P410+P412 - I P501 - Dispos 3. CAS No. 106-97-8 75-37-6 Ingestion: Skin: Eyes: Inhalation: Ingestion:	If ingested, do not induce IMMEDIATELY. If the para an unconscious person. Provide an estimate of the that was swallowed. If product get in the eyes Raise and lower eyelid(s) immediate medical atter Remove victim to fresh a If product is swallowed, u depression. May be irritating to skin.	t and easy t medical adv expose to t censed and INGREI % 5 – 20 DMEAS e vomiting! contact the ne time at w duct is on the affected are fore ruse. If , flush with while flushi tion. ir and keep may cause n	o do – continue rinsing. vice/attention. emperature exceeding 48°C (120 °F). permitted disposal or recycling facility. DIENT INFORMATION Other Press. Gas 1; Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Gas 1; H220 SURES If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of ting, continue to offer water or milk. Never giv nearest Poison Control Center or local emerger hich the material was ingested and the amount e skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, f ea with plenty of soap and water. Remove cont irritation, redness or swelling persists, consult a copious amounts of lukewarm water for at leas ing to ensure thorough irrigation. If problems p comfortable for breathing. ausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea and central ne	e water or milk t ncy number. of the substance followed by a caminated clothin a physician t 15 minutes. rersist seek rvous system		
Nam 3UT DIFL	ANE UOROETHANE (R-152a)	P337+P313 - 1 P410+P412 - 1 P501 - Dispos 3. CAS No. 106-97-8 75-37-6 Ingestion: Skin: Eyes: Inhalation: Ingestion: Skin:	If ingested, do not induce IMMEDIATELY. If the para an unconscious person. Provide an estimate of the that was swallowed. If irritation occurs & proo thorough washing of the and wash thoroughly befi immediately. If product get in the eyees Raise and lower eyelid(s) immediate medical atter Remove victim to fresh a If product is swallowed, in depression.	t and easy t medical adv expose to t censed and INGREI % 5 – 20 DMEAS e vomiting! cient is vomi Contact the e time at w duct is on the affected are fore ruse. If , flush with while flushi tion. ir and keep may cause n The produce	o do – continue rinsing. vice/attention. emperature exceeding 48°C (120 °F). permitted disposal or recycling facility. DIENT INFORMATION Other Press. Gas 1; Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Gas 1; H220 SURES If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of ting, continue to offer water or milk. Never giv nearest Poison Control Center or local emerger hich the material was ingested and the amount e skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, f ea with plenty of soap and water. Remove cont irritation, redness or swelling persists, consult a copious amounts of lukewarm water for at leas ing to ensure thorough irrigation. If problems p comfortable for breathing. ausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea and central ne	e water or milk t ncy number. of the substanc followed by a caminated clothin a physician t 15 minutes. rersist seek rvous system		
Nam BUT DIFL	ANE UOROETHANE (R-152a)	P337+P313 - I P410+P412 - I P501 - Dispos 3. CAS No. 106-97-8 75-37-6 Ingestion: Skin: Eyes: Inhalation: Ingestion:	If ingested, do not induce IMMEDIATELY. If the para an unconscious person. Provide an estimate of the that was swallowed. If irritation occurs & proo thorough washing of the and wash thoroughly befi immediately. If product get in the eyees Raise and lower eyelid(s) immediate medical atter Remove victim to fresh a If product is swallowed, i depression. May be irritating to skin. in some sensitive individ Moderately irritating to skin.	t and easy t medical adv expose to t censed and INGREI % 5 – 20 5 – 20 DMEAS e vomiting! cient is vomi Contact the e time at w duct is on the affected are fore ruse. If while flushi tion. ir and keep may cause n The produce uals upon pr he eyes.	o do – continue rinsing. vice/attention. emperature exceeding 48°C (120 °F). permitted disposal or recycling facility. DIENT INFORMATION Other Press. Gas 1; Flam. Gas 1; H220 Flam. Gas 1; H220 SURES If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of ting, continue to offer water or milk. Never giv nearest Poison Control Center or local emerger hich the material was ingested and the amount e skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, f ea with plenty of soap and water. Remove cont irritation, redness or swelling persists, consult a copious amounts of lukewarm water for at leas ing to ensure thorough irrigation. If problems p comfortable for breathing. ausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea and central ne	e water or milk ncy number. of the substance followed by a caminated clothing a physician t 15 minutes. hersist seek rvous system welts, dermatit		

respiratory system. Symptoms of overexposure can include coughing, wheezing, nasal congestion,

С	ကု olorProof		SAFETY DATA SHE	ET		F	Page 2 o	f 7
	DLVED COLOR CARE epared to OSHA, ACC, ANS	SI, NOHSC, WHM	S, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards	SDS Revisi	ion: 0	SDS Revision Date:	June 20), 2016
			and difficulty breathing. Inhalation of con (e.g., drowsiness, dizziness, headaches, na		d vapors o	can cause nervous sy	/stem de	epression
4.3	Symptoms of Overexposure	Ingestion:	May cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrh		entral nei	rvous system depres	sion.	
			Prolonged contact with skin may result in	-				
		<u>Skin:</u>	allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, overexposure may include redness, itching				ls. Sym	ptoms of skin
		<u>Eyes:</u>	Overexposure in eyes, may cause redness, Contact may cause mild eye irritation inclu	-			lamage	to eyes)
		Inhalation:	Symptoms of overexposure can include co breathing.	oughing, v	vheezing,	, nasal congestion, a	nd diffic	ulty
4.4	Acute Health Effects:		tion to eyes and skin near affected areas. A riness, headaches and nausea.	Additional	ly, high co	oncentrations of vap	ors can	cause
4.5	Chronic Health Effects:	No harmful or c be irritating to s symptoms in so allergic dermati	hronic health effects are expected to occur kin and mucous membrane of the eye and me sensitive individuals. May also induce s tis.	respirato	ry system	n. Overexposure ma	y trigger	rasthma-like
4.6 4.7	Target Organs: Medical Conditions	Eyes, skin, respi	ratory system. zards may be delayed. Most common symr	ntoms	HEALTH			1
4.7	Aggravated by Exposure		g properties to eyes, respiratory system and	-	FLAMMA	BILITY		3
		Existing dermat	ological conditions (such as eczema) and			L HAZARDS		0
			ditions (such as bronchial asthma and/or		PROTECT	IVE EQUIPMENT		В
		bronchitis) may	be exacerbated.		EYES	SKIN		
			5. FIREFIGHTING MEASU	URES				
<u>5.2</u> 5.3	Extinguishing Methods: Firefighting Procedures:	bursting. If aero and release flar containers cool Water Fog, Foar As in any fire, w and full protect cool fire-expose control or diluti Firefighters mus	containers to prevent possible bursting. A pools are bursting, stay clear until bursting is nmable liquids and/or exposed gases if expo by spraying them with water until the fire h n, CO ₂ , Dry Chemical ear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained ve gear). Keep containers cool until well af d surfaces and to protect personnel. Fight on from entering sewers, drains, drinking w st use full bunker gear including NIOSH-app ratus to protect against potential hazardous	is complet osed to th has been of breathing fter the fir fire upwin vater supp proved pos	e. Conta e heat of extinguish g apparat re is out. nd. Preve oly, or any sitive pres	iners may rupture f fire. Keep hed. us (pressure-deman Use water spray to ent runoff from fire y natural waterway. ssure self-contained		30
			ygen deficiencies.					
		f	6. ACCIDENTIAL RELEASE M	IEASUI	RES			
6.1	Spills:	Equipment (PPE Small spills Wea combustible ma Do not use wate materials (e.g., container. Large spills: Kee release. Isolate	any spill or leak, individuals involved in spil). r appropriate personal protective equipme terial such as vermiculite or sand to soak up er or a material such as "speedy dry" to soal plastic brooms, shovels, dustpans) and place p incompatible materials (e.g., organics suc immediate hazard area and keep unauthor nal risk. Wear appropriate protective equip	ent includi ip the prod ik up mate ce into a p ch as oil) a rized perso	ng gloves duct and erial. Swe lastic con away fron onnel out	s and protective eyer place into a contain eep up material usin ntainer or plastic line n spill. Stay upwind t of area. Stop spill o	wear. U er for lat g non-sp r within and awa	lse a non- ter disposal. oarking another ay from spill o se if it can be
		7. H	ANDLING AND STORAGE IN	IFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟ	N		
7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices	Do not eat, drin container(s). W	k, or smoke while handling this product. Co hen used as intended, no additional protec ole. Wash unintentional residues with soap	ontents u ctive equip	nder pres oment is i	ssure. Handle as to a necessary. Use cher		-



EVO	EVOLVED COLOR CARE						
Pr	Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 0 SDS Revision Date: June 20, 2016						
7.2	Storage and Handling:	Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans) away from heat and direct sunlight. Avoid temperatures above 120 °F (48°C). Keep away from incompatible substances. Protect containers from physical damage. To avoid unintentional spraying, keep cap in place when not in use. Storage Level 1 Aerosol.					
7.3	Special Precautions:	Spilled material may present a slipping hazard if left unattended. Clean all spills promptly.					
		8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION					

E CUNTRULS & PERSUNAL PROTECTI

8.1	Exposure Limits:	Limits: ACGIH		NOHSC		OSHA		Other			
	Ppm (mg/m ³)	Chemical Name(s)	TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	
		BUTANE	1000	NA	1000	NF	NF	800	NA	NA	
		1,1 DIFLOROETHANE (152a)	1000	NA	1000	NA	NA	NE	NA	NA	
8.2	Ventilation &	General mechanical (e.g., fan	is) or nat	ural ven	tilation is	sufficient w	hen this p	roduct is i	in use. Use lo	cal or ge	neral
	Engineering Controls	exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors or mist generated from the handling of this									
		product.									
8.3	Respiratory Protection:	No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. In									
		nstances where dusts of this product are generated, and respiratory protection is needed, use only									
		protection authorized by 29 CFR §1910.134, applicable U.S. State regulations, or the Canadian CAS									
		Standard Z94.4-93 and applicable standards of Canadian Provinces, EC member States, or Australia.									
8.4	Eye Protection:	None required under normal conditions of use. Avoid eye contact. Safety glasses should be used when handling or using large quantities of this product (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)).									
8.5	Hand Protection:	None required under normal conditions of use. However, may cause skin irritation is some sensitive individuals. When handling large quantities (e.g., \geq 1 gallon (3.8 L)), wear rubber, nitrile or impervious plastic gloves.									
8.6	Body Protection:	No apron required when handling small quantities. When handling large quantities (e.g., \geq 5 lbs.), eye wash station and deluge showers should be available. Upon completion of work activities involving large quantities of this product, wash any exposed areas thoroughly with soap and water.									

9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

		J. THISICAL & CHEMICAL I NOT ENTED
9.1	Appearance:	Aerosol Form, White foaming
9.2	Odor:	Fresh Floral
9.3	Odor Threshold	NA
9.4	pH:	5-6
9.5	Melting/Freezing Point	NA
9.6	Initial Boiling Point/	NA
	Boiling Range:	
9.7	Flashpoint:	-30 °F (-34 °C) TCC for propellant only
9.8	Upper/Lower	NA
	Flammability limits	
9.9	Vapor Pressure:	@ 20 °C (68° F) – Can pressure not to exceed 180 psig @ 55 °C (131 °F) 12.4 bar
9.10	Vapor Density	>1
9.11	Relative Density:	1.006 - 1.01
9.12	Solubility:	Soluble
9.13	Partition Coefficient	NA
	(log P _{ow}):	
9.14	Autoignition	NA
	Temperature:	
9.15	Decomposition	NA
	Temperature.	
9.16	Viscosity:	Aerosol at ambient temperature
9.17	Other Information:	Evaporation Rate >1: Percent Volatile 6%
		10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY
10.1	Stability:	Stable at normal temperatures.
10.2	Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Oxides of carbon (CO, CO ₂) and sulfur (SO ₂)
10.3	Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.



Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 0 SDS Revision Date: June 20, 2016

10.4 Conditions to Avoid Excessive heat, direct sunlight, flames, heat sources and incompatible substances.

10.5 Incompatible Substances Mixture with strong acids, alkalis or oxidizers.

		11. TOX		SICAL INFORMA	TION		
11.1	Routes of Entry:	Inhalation:	YES	Absorption:	YES	Ingestion:	YES
11.2	Toxicity Data:	This product was not tested this document. <u>Hydrofluoro</u>				e, is available and	d not presented
11.3	Acute Toxicity:	See Section 4.4					
11.4	Chronic Toxicity:	See Section 4.5					
11.5	Suspected Carcinogen:	No.					
11.6	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported	to cause re	productive toxicity in hu	mans.		
	Mutagenicity:	This product is not reported	to produce	mutagenic effects in hui	mans.		
	Embryotoxicity:	This product is not reported	to produce	embryotoxic effects in h	umans.		
Teratogenicity: This product is not report to cause teratogenic effects in humans.							
	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not report to	cause repro	ductive effects in huma	ns.		
11.7	Irritancy of Product:	See Section 4.3					
11.8	Biological Exposure Indices:	NA					
11.9	Physician Recommendations:	Treat symptomatically.					
		_		CAL INFORMAT	ON		
12.1	Environmental Stability:	There is no specific data ava	ilable for th	s product.			
12.2	Effects on Plants & Animals	There is no specific data ava	ilable for thi	s product.			
12.3	Effects on Aquatic Life:	The product itself has not be	en tested a	s a whole. There is no s	pecific data available	for this product.	
		13. DI	SPOSAL	CONSIDERATIO	ONS		
13.1	Waste Disposal:	Review current local, state a	nd federal la	aws, codes, statutes and	regulations to deter	rmine current sta	itus and
		appropriate disposal method for the ingredients listed in Section 2. Any disposal practice must be in comp					compliance with
		local, state and federal laws	and regulat	ions. Contact the appro	priate agency for spe	ecific information	 A licensed
		facility or waste hauler must			ge and disposal of h	azardous waste.	
13.2	Special Considerations:	U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste –	Characteris	tic – Ignitable (D001)			
		14. TRAN	ISPORT	ATION INFORM	ATION		
14.1	49 CFR (GND):	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI					
		UN1330, ALNO30L3, 2.1 (LI	2 Q ,)L <u><</u> 1.0 L); Or			
		CONSUMER COMMODITY, C			2020		
14.2	IATA (AIR)		RM-D (IP V	DL <u><</u> 1.0 L) – until 12/31/			
14.2	IATA (AIR)	CONSUMER COMMODITY, C	ORM-D (IP V 1ABLE, 2.1 (I	DL <u><</u> 1.0 L) – until 12/31/ .TD QTY, IP VOL <u><</u> 0.5 L)			\wedge
	IATA (AIR) IMDG (OCN):	CONSUMER COMMODITY, C UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMM	ORM-D (IP VO 1ABLE, 2.1 (I ODITY, ORM	<u>DL ≤ 1.0 L)</u> – until 12/31/ TD QTY, IP VOL <u>< 0.5 L</u>) I-D (IP VOL <u>< 0</u> .5 I=L)			<u> </u>
14.3		CONSUMER COMMODITY, C UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMM ID8000, CONSUMER COMM UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI	ORM-D (IP VO MABLE, 2.1 (I ODITY, ORM D QTY, IP VO D QTY, IP VO	$DL \le 1.0 L$) – until 12/31/ TD QTY, IP VOL $\le 0.5 L$) I-D (IP VOL $\le 0.5 I=L$) $DL \le 1.0 L$) DL $\le 1.0 L$); or	; or		
14.3 14.4	IMDG (OCN): TDGR (Canadian GND):	CONSUMER COMMODITY, C UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMM ID8000, CONSUMER COMM UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED Q	DRM-D (IP V MABLE, 2.1 (I ODITY, ORM D QTY, IP VC D QTY, IP VC UANTITY", '	$DL \le 1.0 L) - until 12/31/ TD QTY, IP VOL \le 0.5 L)I-D (IP VOL \le 0.5 I=L)DL \le 1.0 L)DL \le 1.0 L); or'LTD QTY", OR "QUANT I$; or	É LIMITÉE"	
14.3 14.4 14.5	IMDG (OCN): TDGR (Canadian GND): ADR/RID (EU):	CONSUMER COMMODITY, C UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMM ID8000, CONSUMER COMM UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED Q UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI	DRM-D (IP VO MABLE, 2.1 (I ODITY, ORM D QTY, IP VO D QTY, IP VO UANTITY", ' D QTY, IP VO	$DL \le 1.0 L) - until 12/31/ TD QTY, IP VOL \le 0.5 L) I-D (IP VOL \le 0.5 I=L) DL \le 1.0 L) DL \le 1.0 L); or (LTD QTY", OR "QUANT L) DL \le 1.0 L)$; or	É LIMITÉE"	
14.3 14.4 14.5 14.6	IMDG (OCN): TDGR (Canadian GND): ADR/RID (EU): SCT (MEXICO):	CONSUMER COMMODITY, C UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMM ID8000, CONSUMER COMM UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED Q	DRM-D (IP VO MABLE, 2.1 (I ODITY, ORM D QTY, IP VO D QTY, IP VO UANTITY", ' D QTY, IP VO	$DL \le 1.0 L) - until 12/31/ TD QTY, IP VOL \le 0.5 L) I-D (IP VOL \le 0.5 I=L) DL \le 1.0 L) DL \le 1.0 L); or (LTD QTY", OR "QUANT L) DL \le 1.0 L)$; or	É LIMITÉE"	
14.3 14.4 14.5 14.6	IMDG (OCN): TDGR (Canadian GND): ADR/RID (EU):	CONSUMER COMMODITY, C UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMM ID8000, CONSUMER COMM UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED Q UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI	DRM-D (IP VO 1ABLE, 2.1 (I ODITY, ORM D QTY, IP VO D QTY, IP VO UANTITY", ' D QTY, IP VO ANTIDAD LII	$\begin{array}{l} DL \leq 1.0 \ L \ - \ until \ 12/31 \ J. \ DL \leq 1.0 \ L \ - \ Until \ 12/31 \ J. \ DL \leq 1.0 \ L \ Until \ 12/31 \ J. \ DL \leq 0.5 \ L \ Until \ 1.0 \ L \ Until \ 1.0 \ L \ Until \ $; or	É LIMITÉE"	
14.3 14.4 14.5 14.6	IMDG (OCN): TDGR (Canadian GND): ADR/RID (EU): SCT (MEXICO):	CONSUMER COMMODITY, C UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMM ID8000, CONSUMER COMM UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED O UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI UN1950, AEROSOLES, 2.1 (C UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI	DRM-D (IP VC 1ABLE, 2.1 (I ODITY, ORM D QTY, IP VC D QTY, IP VC UANTITY", ' D QTY, IP VC ANTIDAD LII D QTY, IP VC	$\begin{array}{l} DL \leq 1.0 \text{ L} & - \text{ until } 12/31/\\ DL \leq 1.0 \text{ L} & - \text{ until } 12/31/\\ TD & QTY, \text{ IP VOL } & 0.5 \text{ L} \\ DL = & 0.10 \text{ VOL } & 0.5 \text{ I} = \text{L} \\ DL \leq & 1.0 \text{ L} \\ TL & QTY'', \text{ OR "QUANT I} \\ DL \leq & 1.0 \text{ L} \\ DL \leq & 1.0 \text{ L} \\ TTADA, \text{ IP VOL } & 1.0 \text{ L} \\ \end{array}$; or .TÉE" OR "QUANTITÉ	É LIMITÉE"	
14.3 14.4 14.5 14.6 14.7	IMDG (OCN): TDGR (Canadian GND): ADR/RID (EU): SCT (MEXICO):	CONSUMER COMMODITY, C UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMM ID8000, CONSUMER COMM UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED O UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI UN1950, AEROSOLES, 2.1 (C UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI	ORM-D (IP VO MABLE, 2.1 (I ODITY, ORM D QTY, IP VO D QTY, IP VO UANTITY", ' D QTY, IP VO ANTIDAD LII D QTY, IP VO GULAT($DL \le 1.0 L) - until 12/31/ TD QTY, IP VOL \le 0.5 L) I-D (IP VOL \le 0.5 I=L) DL \le 1.0 L); or (LTD QTY", OR "QUANT I DL \le 1.0 L) WITADA, IP VOL \le 1.0 L) DL \le 1.0 L) ORY INFORMAT$; or .tée" or "quantité . TION		ents.
14.3 14.4 14.5 14.6 14.7 15.1	IMDG (OCN): TDGR (Canadian GND): ADR/RID (EU): SCT (MEXICO): ADGR (AUS): SARA Reporting Requirements: SARA Threshold	CONSUMER COMMODITY, C UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMM ID8000, CONSUMER COMM UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED Q UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI 15. RE	ORM-D (IP VO 1ABLE, 2.1 (I ODITY, ORM D QTY, IP VO D QTY, IP VO UANTITY", 1 D QTY, IP VO ANTIDAD LII D QTY, IP VO GULAT(in any subst	$DL \le 1.0 L) - until 12/31/ TD QTY, IP VOL \le 0.5 L) I-D (IP VOL \le 0.5 I=L) DL \le 1.0 L); or '(LTD QTY'', OR "QUANT I DL \le 1.0 L) MITADA, IP VOL \le 1.0 L) DL \le 1.0 L) DRY INFORMAT ance subject to SATA Tit$; or .TÉE" OR "QUANTITÉ 	porting requireme	ents.
14.3 14.4 14.5 14.6 14.7 15.1 15.2	IMDG (OCN): TDGR (Canadian GND): ADR/RID (EU): SCT (MEXICO): ADGR (AUS): SARA Reporting Requirements: SARA Threshold Planning Quantity:	CONSUMER COMMODITY, C UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMM ID8000, CONSUMER COMM UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED O UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI 15. RE This product does not contain There are no specific Thresh	DRM-D (IP VC 1ABLE, 2.1 (I ODITY, ORW D QTY, IP VC D QTY, IP VC UANTITY", ' D QTY, IP VC ANTIDAD LII D QTY, IP VC GULATC in any subst old Planning	DL \leq 1.0 L) – until 12/31/ TD QTY, IP VOL \leq 0.5 L) I-D (IP VOL \leq 0.5 I=L) DL \leq 1.0 L) OL \leq 1.0 L); or (ITD QTY", OR "QUANT I DL \leq 1.0 L) WITADA, IP VOL \leq 1.0 L) DL \leq 1.0 L) DRY INFORMAT ance subject to SATA Tit g Quantities for the com	; or .TÉE" OR "QUANTITÉ 	porting requireme	ents.
14.3 14.4 14.5 14.6 14.7 15.1 15.2 15.2	IMDG (OCN): TDGR (Canadian GND): ADR/RID (EU): SCT (MEXICO): ADGR (AUS): SARA Reporting Requirements: SARA Threshold Planning Quantity: TSCA Inventory Status:	CONSUMER COMMODITY, C UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMM ID8000, CONSUMER COMM UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED Q UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI 15. RE This product does not contain	DRM-D (IP VC 1ABLE, 2.1 (I ODITY, ORW D QTY, IP VC D QTY, IP VC UANTITY", ' D QTY, IP VC ANTIDAD LII D QTY, IP VC GULATC in any subst old Planning	DL \leq 1.0 L) – until 12/31/ TD QTY, IP VOL \leq 0.5 L) I-D (IP VOL \leq 0.5 I=L) DL \leq 1.0 L) OL \leq 1.0 L); or (ITD QTY", OR "QUANT I DL \leq 1.0 L) WITADA, IP VOL \leq 1.0 L) DL \leq 1.0 L) DRY INFORMAT ance subject to SATA Tit g Quantities for the com	; or .TÉE" OR "QUANTITÉ 	porting requireme	ents.
14.3 14.4 14.5 14.6 14.7 15.1 15.2 15.3	IMDG (OCN): TDGR (Canadian GND): ADR/RID (EU): SCT (MEXICO): ADGR (AUS): SARA Reporting Requirements: SARA Threshold Planning Quantity: TSCA Inventory Status: CERCLA Reportable	CONSUMER COMMODITY, C UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMM ID8000, CONSUMER COMM UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED O UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI 15. RE This product does not contain There are no specific Thresh	DRM-D (IP VC 1ABLE, 2.1 (I ODITY, ORW D QTY, IP VC D QTY, IP VC UANTITY", ' D QTY, IP VC ANTIDAD LII D QTY, IP VC GULATC in any subst old Planning	DL \leq 1.0 L) – until 12/31/ TD QTY, IP VOL \leq 0.5 L) I-D (IP VOL \leq 0.5 I=L) DL \leq 1.0 L) OL \leq 1.0 L); or (ITD QTY", OR "QUANT I DL \leq 1.0 L) WITADA, IP VOL \leq 1.0 L) DL \leq 1.0 L) DRY INFORMAT ance subject to SATA Tit g Quantities for the com	; or .TÉE" OR "QUANTITÉ 	porting requireme	ents.
14.3 14.4 14.5 14.6 14.7 15.1 15.2 15.3 15.4	IMDG (OCN): TDGR (Canadian GND): ADR/RID (EU): SCT (MEXICO): ADGR (AUS): SARA Reporting Requirements: SARA Threshold Planning Quantity: TSCA Inventory Status:	CONSUMER COMMODITY, C UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMM ID8000, CONSUMER COMM UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED Q UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTI 15. RE This product does not contai There are no specific Thresh The components of this proc	ORM-D (IP VO 1ABLE, 2.1 (I ODITY, ORM D QTY, IP VO D QTY, IP VO UANTITY", ' D QTY, IP VO ANTIDAD LII D QTY, IP VO GULATO in any subst old Planning duct are liste	DL \leq 1.0 L) – until 12/31/ TD QTY, IP VOL \leq 0.5 L) I-D (IP VOL \leq 0.5 I=L) DL \leq 1.0 L) DL \leq 1.0 L); or 'LTD QTY", OR "QUANT I DL \leq 1.0 L) MITADA, IP VOL \leq 1.0 L) DL \leq 1.0 L) DRY INFORMAT ance subject to SATA Tit g Quantities for the com	; or .TÉE" OR "QUANTITÉ 	porting requirement	



	DLVED COLOR CARE	NSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 0 SDS Revision Date: June 20, 2016				
15.6	Other Canadian Regulations:	This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of the product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substance List. WHMIS Class B5 (Flammable Aerosol)				
15.7	State Regulatory Information:	Butane: Is found on the following state criteria lists; MA, MN, NJ, PA, and WA No other ingredients of this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI). 1,1 Difluoroethane (152a): can be found on the following state criteria lists: MA and NJ. No other ingredients of this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL). Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL). Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wiscons				
15.8	Other Requirements:	Butane: Butane: Flammable (F+). Risk Phrases (R): 12 – Extremely Flammable. Safety Phrases (S): 2-6-16-53-45 – Keep out of reach of children. Keep in cool storage area below 120°F (48°C). Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Avoid exposure – obtain special instructions before use. In case of accident, or if you feel ill, unwell, seek medical advice immediately.				
		16. OTHER INFORMATION				
16.1	Other Information:	WARNING! FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. PRESSURIZED CONTAINER: MAY BURST IF HEATED, HIGHLY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks open flames and other ignition sources. No Smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing vapor/spray. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Use only in a well ventilated area. Wear eye protection. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperature exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.				
16.2 16.3	Terms & Definitions: Disclaimer:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet. This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the base of KIK Custom Product's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or complete=ness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.				



COIOT PTOOT EVOLVED COLOR CARE Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, W	HMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards	SDS Revision: 0	SDS Revision Date: June 20, 201
		r de la constante de la consta	2
Flammable	Explosive	Oxid	izer
Pressurized	Corrosive	To:	
Harmful/Irritating	Health Hazard	Enviro	22 Diment
Face Shield and Protective	Apron	Dust	
Eyewear	Protective Clothing	Full	Suit
Boots	Safety Glasses	Glo	ves



Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revisio

SDS Revision: 0 SDS Re

SDS Revision Date: June 20, 2016

Full Face Respirator	Reactive	Irritant / Harmful
Biohazard	Oxidizing	Flammable
Infectious	Corrosive	Compressed
Toxic	Irritation	

Issue Date 31-May-2016

Revision Date 31-May-2016

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier Product Name	Colorproof Evolved Color Care Plushlocks Leave-In Smooth
<u>Other means of identification</u> Product Code Synonyms	3537010MT30050 None
<u>Recommended use of the chemical</u> Recommended Use Uses advised against	and restrictions on use Cosmetic. Hair Care. No information available
Details of the supplier of the safety Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 MacArthur Blvd Suite 110 Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300	<u>data sheet</u>
Emergency telephone number Emergency Telephone	Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

	Emergency Overview	
Appearance Semi-viscous cream	Physical state Liquid	Odor Vanilla
Precautionary Statements - Prevention Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Response Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Storage Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Disposal Not applicable		
Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable		

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cyclopentasiloxane, Hydroxyethyl Acrylate/Sodium Acryloyldimethyl Taurate Copolymer, Squalane, Dimethiconol, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance, Phospholipids, Polysorbate 60, Silicone Quaternium-16, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Trimethylsiloxyamodimethicone, Sodium Benzoate, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Tetrasodium EDTA, Citric Acid, Glycerin, Undeceth-11, C11-15 Pareth-7, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Butyloctanol, Undeceth-5, Trideceth-12, C12-16 Pareth-9, Benzyl Benzoate, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Camellia Sinensis Seed Oil, Quaternium-95, Propanediol, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Crambe Abyssinica Seed Oil, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Macrocystis Pyrifera (Kelp) Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Sorbitan Isostearate, BHT, Potassium Sorbate, Disodium EDTA, PEG-4 Laurate, PEG-4 Dilaurate, PEG-4, Tocopherol, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.			
Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed				
Symptoms	No information available.			
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed				
Ingestion	IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.			
Inhalation	None under normal use conditions.			
Skin contact	None under normal use conditions.			
Eye contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.			

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective eq	uipment and emergency procedures
Personal precautions	None under normal use conditions.
For emergency responders	Use personal protective equipment as required.
Environmental precautions	
Environmental precautions	Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.
Methods and material for containme	ent and cleaning up
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).
	7. HANDLING AND STORAGE
Precautions for safe handling	
Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
Conditions for safe storage, includi	ng any incompatibilities
Storage Conditions	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Incompatible materials	None known.
8. EXI	POSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION
Control parameters	
Exposure Guidelines Appropriate engineering controls	
Engineering Controls	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.
Individual protection measures, suc	h as personal protective equipment
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin and body protection	Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	No information available.
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
9	. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Appearance Color	Liquid Semi-viscous cream Off white to light yellow	Odor Odor threshold	Vanilla No information available
<u>Property</u> pH Melting point/freezing point Boiling point / boiling range Flash point	<u>Values</u> 4.80 - 5.80 No information available No information available No information available	<u>Remarks • Method</u>	

Evaporation rate Flammability (solid, gas) Flammability Limit in Air Upper flammability limit: Lower flammability limit: Vapor pressure Vapor density Relative density	No information available No information available No information available No information available No information available No information available 0.990-1.010
Water solubility Solubility in other solvents Partition coefficient Autoignition temperature Decomposition temperature Kinematic viscosity Dynamic viscosity Explosive properties Oxidizing properties	No information available No information available No information available No information available 22,000 - 32,000 cps No information available No information available No information available
Other Information Softening point Molecular weight VOC Content (%) Density Bulk density	No information available No information available Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer products. No information available No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<u>Reactivity</u> None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

 Stable under recommended storage conditions.

 Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

 None under normal processing.

 Conditions to avoid

 None under normal processing.

 Incompatible materials

 None known.

 Hazardous Decomposition Products

 None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation Serious eye damage/eye irritation Irritation	No information available. No information available. No information available.
Corrosivity	No information available.
Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects	No information available		
13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS			
Waste treatment methods			
Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.		
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.		

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories TSCA DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
 EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
 IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
 KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
 Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

No
No
No
No
No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
<u>HMIS</u>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection C
Issue Date Revision Date Revision Note	31-May-20 31-May-20			

1 Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Outline de Brada de Lo de La diferir			
Section 1. Product and Company Identification			
IDENTITY: COLORPROOF HAIRCARE- PowderFix Vo	olumizing Hair Powder		
MANUFACTURER'S CODE: STT-012312A/B			
MANUFACTURER'S NAME:		Y TELEPHONE NUN	
ColorProof Evolved Color Care		800-424-9300 (w BER FOR INFORMA	
19900 MacArthur Blvd.		818-206-6700	HON.
Irvine, CA	FAX NUMBER:	818-717-1676	
	Date Prepared :	20-Jun-16	
SECTION 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION			
GHS Classification (According to Regulation 2012 C No Need for classification according to GHS criteria		inicaton Stardard: 2	9 CFR 1910.1200) :
	a.		
GHS Label Element:		0110 - 11- 1-	
The product does not require a hazard warning labe	el in accordance with	GHS criteria	
Symbol: No needed according to classification crite			
Signal Word: No needed according to classification Hazard Statement: No needed according to classified			
Precautionary Statement: No needed according to classific			
Other Hazards which do not result in classification			
INHALATION: Slight nasal irritation may occ	cur		
SKIN CONTACT: May be irritating to extra-			
EYE CONTACT: May cause mechanical irr INGESTION: Harmful if swallowed. May ca		ritation	
CHRONIC EFFECTS AND MEDICAL CON	DITIONS AGGRAVAT	ED BY OVEREXPOS	
Chronic effects and medical conditions aggr			e been not
established. Unnecessary exposure to this	product of any chemic	al should be avoided.	
SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON ING	REDIENTS		
The identity of individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and regarded to be a trade secret. However, based on the health hazard determination of contained ingredients present, this mixture			
presents the following health hazard(s):	ation of contained ingre	sulents present, this h	inixture
HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS % RANGE	CAS NO.	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
N/A			

FLASH POINT: not applicable

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES:

INHALATION: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Get Medical attentation if symptoms occur

SKIN: If irritation is experienced, wash exposed area thoroughly with water. If irritation persists, get medical assistance.

EYES: Flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes, if irritation persists, get medical assistance.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting, drink 3-4 glasses of water. Get prompt medical attention.

SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION: not flammable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Foam, CO₂, water fog, sand/earth.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Not applicable.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Must wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing. Cool fire exposed container with water spray.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Caution! Floor may become slippery. Absorb spilled material with inert material such as sawdust, sand or earth.

DISPOSAL METHOD: Sweep up and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE:

USAGE PRECAUTIONS: Use as directed.

STORAGE PRECAUTIONS: Protect containers against physical damage. Keep closed until used. Store in a dry place at ambient temperatures. Keep out of reach of children.

OTHER PRECAUTION: Caution! Spilled material is slippery.

NFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)			
SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION:			
ENGINEERING CONTROL: Not required.			
RESPIRATION PROTECTION: Not applicable.			
PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Not required.			
EYE AND FACE PROTECTION: Not required.			
HYGIENIC WORK PRACTICES: No special practices noted. No eating or drinking while working with this material.			
SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:			
BOILING RANGE: VAPOR DENSITY: X HEAVIERLIGHTER THAN AIR			
Not determined. EVAPORATION RATE:FASTER X SLOWER, THAN ETHER			
APPEARANCE: Loose Powder			
ODOR/TASTE: UF			
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: N/A			
pH (range): N/A			
Specific Gravity: 1.0			
VISCOSITY (range): N/A			
SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:			
STABILITY:UNSTABLESTABLE			
INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Strong acids and oxidizing agents.			
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: May produce toxic fumes of oxides of carbon, sulfur and nitrogen; ammonia.			
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: MAY OCCUR X WILL NOT OCCUR			
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Extreme temperatures.			

INFORMATION/EMERGENCY NO. CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (within the USA)

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

The product has not been tested fro specific toxicity data. This product has not been tested on animals. Carcinogenicity: This information is not available. Reproductive toxicity: No Data Available STOT-Single exposure: No Data Available STOT-Repeated exposure: No Data Available Aspiration toxicicy: No Data Available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

Ecotoxicity: No Data Available Persistence and degradability: No Data Available Bioaccumlative potential: No Data Available Other Adverse Effects: No Data Available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and local laws and regulations. This product is not classified as a hazardous waste.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

Gereral information: Not regulated according to RID, ADR, ADNR, IMDG, IATA-DGR, CFR and TDG

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:

 U.S Federal Regulations

 TSCA:
 All components are listed or exempted

 SARA, Title III, Section 313 (40CFR 372):
 No listed substance

 SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances:
 No listed substance

 SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification:
 No listed substance

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65

SECTION 16.OTHER INFORMATION:HMIS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM:0HEALTH0FLAMMABILITY0PHYSICAL HAZARD0

REVISION: 10-Feb-2015

DISCLAIMER:

The information contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet is furnished without warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. Information in this Data Sheet has been assembled by the manufacturer based on it's own studies and on the work of others, and is believed to be correct as of the date issued. However, no warranty of any kind is expressed or implied as to the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information obtained herein. The manufacturer shall not be liable, regardless of fault, to the vendee, the vendee's employees, or anyone for any direct, special or consequential damages arising out of or in connection with the accuracy, completeness, or adequacy of the information herein. It is intended to assist in the normal safe usage of the product.

617617 MADAGASCAR VANILLA

Version 4.0	Print Date: 05/26/2016	Revision Date: 03/20/2016

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name	Э
Product code	

: MADAGASCAR VANILLA : 617617

Manufacturer or supplier's details

ColorProof Evolved Color Care 19900 MacArthur Blvd. Irvine, CA

Emergency telephone number	:	+1-800-535-5053 (ID# 101844) +1-352-323-3500 (Outside US)	
Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use			
Recommended use	:	Fragrances	

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification Flammable liquids Skin sensitisation	: Category 4 : Category 1
GHS Label element Hazard pictograms	
Signal word	: Warning
Hazard statements	: H227 Combustible liquid. H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements	 Prevention: P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking. P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. P280 Wear protective gloves/ eye protection/ face protection. Response: P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish. Storage: P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

617617 MADAGASCAR VANILLA

Version 4.0	Print Date: 05/26/2016	Revision Date: 03/20/2016

Disposal: P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC) None known.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentages of components in this mixture have been withheld as a trade secret in accordance with Title 29 of the U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 1910.1200.

Remaining components are proprietary, non-hazardous, or present in amounts below reportable limits.

Hazardous components

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
Benzaldehyde, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-	121-33-5	>= 5 - < 10
Benzoic acid, phenylmethyl ester	120-51-4	>= 1 - < 5
4H-Pyran-4-one, 2-ethyl-3-hydroxy-	4940-11-8	>= 1 - < 5
1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxaldehyde	120-57-0	>= 0.1 - < 1

All reported concentration ranges are percent by weight.

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice	: Do not leave the victim unattended. Move out of dangerous area.
	Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
If inhaled	 If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

According to Title 29 of US Code of Federal Regulations 1910.1200.

617617 MADAGASCAR VANILLA

/ersion 4.0	Print Date: 05/26/2016	Revision Date: 03/20/2016
In case of skin contact	: If on skin, rinse well with wa If on clothes, remove clothes	
In case of eye contact	: Remove contact lenses. Keep eye wide open while ri If eye irritation persists, cons	
If swallowed	: Do not give milk or alcoholic If symptoms persist, call a pl	

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	: Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Specific hazards during firefighting	: Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.
Specific extinguishing methods	:
	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Further information	: Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Use a water spray to cool fully closed containers.
Special protective equipment for firefighters	: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Ensure adequate ventilation.
Environmental precautions	:	Try to prevent the material from entering drains or water courses. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on safe handling	:	Use only with adequate ventilation.
		Do not breathe vapours/dust.

According to Title 29 of US Code of Federal Regulations 1910.1200.

617617 MADAGASCAR VANILLA

Version 4.0	Print Date: 05/26/2016	Revision Date: 03/20/2016
	For industrial use only. Keep all heated processes a temperature in order to mini chemicals into the air. Take care to avoid waste ar and mixing the product.	at the lowest necessary imize emissions of volatile nd spillage when weighing, loading
Conditions for safe storage	: Keep containers tightly close ventilated place.	ed in a dry, cool and well-

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workpla Contains no substances with	ce control parameters n occupational exposure limit values.
Personal protective equip	nent
Respiratory protection	: In the absence of adequate ventilation, a respirator, appropriate for the specific workplace conditions, is recommended.
Eye protection	: Wear chemical resistant goggles and/or face shield.
Skin and body protection	: Wear suitable gloves.
Protective measures	 Engineering controls providing adequate ventilation (such as hoods, point source or whole room ventilation systems for liquids and dust collection systems for dusts) are recommended as the primary method to minimize workplace exposure. When adequate ventilation cannot be achieved, the use of an appropriate respiratory protection device is recommended. Established TLV/ TWA or PEL values should be used when possible.
Hygiene measures	: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	: liquid
Odour	: characteristic
Flash point	: 199 °F / 93 °C

Solubility(ies)

According to Title 29 of US Code of Federal Regulations 1910.1200.

617617 MADAGASCAR VANILLA

Version 4.0	Print Date: 05/26/2016	Revision Date: 03/20/2016
Water solubility	: immiscible	
SECTION 10. STABILITY AND	REACTIVITY	
Chemical stability	: No decomposition if stored	and applied as directed.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Stable under recommended	d storage conditions.

Vapours may form explosive mixture with air.

: Heat, flames and sparks.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Conditions to avoid

Information on likely routes Ingestion Inhalation Eye contact Skin contact	s of exposure
Acute toxicity Acute oral toxicity	: Acute toxicity estimate : > 5,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	: Acute toxicity estimate : > 5,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Skin corrosion/irritation No data available	
Serious eye damage/eye irri No data available	itation
Respiratory or skin sensitis No data available	ation
Germ cell mutagenicity No data available	
Carcinogenicity	
IARC	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

617617 MADAGASCAR VANILLA

Version 4.0	Print Date: 05/26/2016	Revision Date: 03/20/2016

NTP

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

Reproductive toxicity

No data available

STOT - single exposure

No data available

STOT - repeated exposure

No data available

Further information

Remarks: This product is a mixture, which has not been tested as a whole., Please refer to derived hazard classification of the mixture.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment	This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.
Additional ecological information	 This product is a mixture, which has not been tested as a whole. There is no data available for this product. Please refer to derived hazard classification of the mixture. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

617617 MADAGASCAR VANILLA

 Version 4.0
 Print Date: 05/26/2016
 Revision Date: 03/20/2016

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	 Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Observe, local, state and federal regulations. Do not dispose of waste into sewer. Discharge into the environment must be avoided. Send to a licensed waste management company.
Contaminated packaging	 Empty remaining contents. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Do not re-use empty containers. Where possible recycling is preferred to disposal or incineration.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

49CFR Road 0 – 25 kg		Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.
49CFR Road 25 – 400 kg		Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.
49CFR Road > 400 kg		Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.
IMDG	:	Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.
IATA-DGR	:	Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.
CTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION		

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA list	
TSCA 5a	: Not relevant

TSCA 12b : Not relevant

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

Components	CAS-No.	Component RQ (lbs)	Calculated product RQ (lbs)
Acetic acid ethyl ester	141-78-6	5,000	*

According to Title 29 of US Code of Federal Regulations 1910.1200.

617617 MADAGASCAR VANILLA

Version 4.0	Print Date: 05/26/2016	Revision Date: 03/20/2016

*: Calculated RQ exceeds reasonably attainable upper limit.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards	:	Fire Hazard Acute Health Hazard	
SARA 302	:	No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.	
SARA 313	:	This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.	
The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:			
TSCA	:	On TSCA Inventory	

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Revision Date

: 03/20/2016

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 31-May-2016

Revision Date 31-May-2016

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

<u>Product identifier</u> Product Name	Colorproof Evolved Color Care Powersculpt Hard Hold Gel
Other means of identification Product Code	3537073MT35962
Synonyms	None
Recommended use of the chemic	cal and restrictions on use
Recommended Use	Cosmetic. Hair Care.
Uses advised against	No information available
<u>Details of the supplier of the safe</u> Supplier Address	ety data sheet

upp ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 MacArthur Blvd Suite 110 Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300

Emergency telephone number **Emergency Telephone**

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

r	Emergency Overview	
Appearance Viscous pearlized gel	Physical state Liquid	Odor Herbal
Precautionary Statements - Prevention Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Response Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Storage Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Disposal Not applicable		
Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable		

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Acrylates/Hydroxyesters Acrylates Copolymer, Sorbitol, PVP, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Methacrylate Crosspolymer, Aminomethyl Propanol, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance, Polyquaternium-4, Mica, Cyclopentasiloxane, Panthenyl Hydroxypropyl Steardimonium Chloride, PEG-12 Dimethicone, Titanium Dioxide, Disodium EDTA, Glycerin, Benzophenone-4, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Dimethiconol, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Ethylhexylglycerin, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Quaternium-95, Propanediol, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Bambusa Vulgaris Extract, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Blue 1, Red 33, Sodium Benzoate, Hydroxypropyl Cyclodextrin, Benzyl Benzoate, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral, Citronellol, Limonene, Linalool, Tocopherol, Sorbic Acid, Benzoic Acid, Potassium Sorbate, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate, BHT

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES Description of first aid measures Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper evelids. Eye contact Consult a physician. None under normal use conditions. Skin contact None under normal use conditions. Inhalation Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed Symptoms No information available. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Note to physicians Treat symptomatically. 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures			
Personal precautions	None under normal use conditions.		
For emergency responders	Use personal protective equipment as required.		
Environmental precautions			
Environmental precautions	Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.		
Methods and material for containme	ent and cleaning up_		
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.		
Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).		
	7. HANDLING AND STORAGE		
Precautions for safe handling			
Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.		
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities			
Storage Conditions	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.		
Incompatible materials	None known.		
8. EXI	POSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION		
Control parameters			
Exposure Guidelines Appropriate engineering controls			
Engineering Controls	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.		
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment			
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).		
Skin and body protection	Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.		
Respiratory protection	No information available.		
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.		
9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES			

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Appearance Color	Liquid Viscous pearlized gel Light brown	Odor Odor threshold	Herbal No information available
<u>Property</u> pH Melting point/freezing point Boiling point / boiling range Flash point	<u>Values</u> 6.50 - 7.0 No information available No information available No information available	<u>Remarks • Method</u>	

Evaporation rate Flammability (solid, gas) Flammability Limit in Air Upper flammability limit: Lower flammability limit: Vapor pressure Vapor density Relative density Water solubility Solubility in other solvents Partition coefficient Autoignition temperature Decomposition temperature Kinematic viscosity Dynamic viscosity	No information available No information available No information available No information available No information available 0.99 - 1.01 No information available No information available
Explosive properties Oxidizing properties	No information available No information available
Other Information	
Softening point Molecular weight VOC Content (%)	No information available No information available Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer products.
Density Bulk density	No information available No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<u>Reactivity</u> None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

 Stable under recommended storage conditions.

 Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

 None under normal processing.

 Conditions to avoid

 None under normal processing.

 Incompatible materials

 None known.

 Hazardous Decomposition Products

 None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation Serious eye damage/eye irritation Irritation	No information available. No information available. No information available.
Corrosivity	No information available.
Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects	No information available		
13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS			
Waste treatment methods			
Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.		
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.		

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories TSCA DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
 EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
 IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
 KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
 Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

No
No
No
No
No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
<u>HMIS</u>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection C
Issue Date Revision Date Revision Note	31-May-2016 31-May-2016			

1 Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 14-Jun-2016

Revision Date 14-Jun-2016

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier	
Product Name	

Colorproof Evolved Color Care Purerelease Instant Detangle

Other means of identification Product Code Synonyms

3537008SB01PRIDJMEA16 None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on useRecommended UseCosmetic. Hair Care.Uses advised againstNo information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 MacArthur Blvd Suite 110 Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300

Emergency telephone number Emergency Telephone

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

	Emergency Overview	
Appearance Water thin liquid	Physical state Liquid	Odor Lemon with slight coconut
Precautionary Statements - Prevention Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Response Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Storage Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Disposal Not applicable		
Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable		

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

<u>Mixture</u>

*Water, PEG-12 Dimethicone, Dimethicone PEG-8 Meadowfoamate, Silicone Quaternium-3, Glycerin, Pyrus Malus (Apple) Fruit Extract, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance, Caprylyl Glycol, Trideceth-12, Ethylhexylglycerin, Hexylene Glycol, Benzyl Benzoate, Limonene, Citral, Citric Acid, Coumarin, Methylisothiazolinone, Linalool, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Quaternium-95, Propanediol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Potassium Sorbate, Disodium EDTA, Tocopherol, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.
Skin contact	None under normal use conditions.
Inhalation	None under normal use conditions.
Ingestion	IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.
Most important symptoms and effec	ts, both acute and delayed
Symptoms	No information available.
Indication of any immediate medical	attention and special treatment needed
Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	None under normal use conditions.		
For emergency responders	Use personal protective equipment as required.		
Environmental precautions			
Environmental precautions	Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.		
Methods and material for containme	ent and cleaning up		
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.		
Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).		
7. HANDLING AND STORAGE			
Precautions for safe handling			
Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.		
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities			
Storage Conditions	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.		
Incompatible materials			
	None known.		
8. EXF	None known. POSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION		

Exposure Guidelines Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.
Individual protection measures, su	ch as personal protective equipment
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin and body protection	Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	No information available.
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Appearance Color	Liquid Water thin liquid Colorless to slightly yellow	Odor Odor threshold	Lemon with slight coconut No information available
<u>Property</u> pH Melting point/freezing point Boiling point / boiling range Flash point Evaporation rate Flammability (solid, gas) Flammability Limit in Air	<u>Values</u> 3.50-4.00 No information available No information available No information available No information available No information available	<u>Remarks • Method</u>	

Upper flammability limit: No information available Lower flammability limit: No information available Vapor pressure No information available Vapor density No information available **Relative density** 0.990-1.010 No information available Water solubility Solubility in other solvents No information available Partition coefficient No information available Autoignition temperature No information available No information available **Decomposition temperature** Kinematic viscosity No information available **Dynamic viscosity** No information available **Explosive properties** No information available **Oxidizing properties** No information available **Other Information** No information available Softening point Molecular weight No information available Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer VOC Content (%) products. No information available Densitv **Bulk density** No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<u>Reactivity</u> None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions None under normal processing. Conditions to avoid None under normal processing. Incompatible materials None known. Hazardous Decomposition Products None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritationNo information available.Serious eye damage/eye irritationNo information available.

Irritation Corrosivity Sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity Carcinogenicity Reproductive toxicity STOT - single exposure	No information available. No information available. No information available. No information available. No information available. No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure Aspiration hazard	No information available. No information available.
Numerical measures of toxicity - I	Product Information
	12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION
Ecotoxicity	
No information available	
Persistence and degradability No information available.	
Bioaccumulation No information available.	
Other adverse effects	No information available
	13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS
Waste treatment methods	
Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Not regulated

IATA	Not regulated
IMDG	Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

-

International Inventories TSCA

DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
 EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
 IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
 KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
 Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

<u>SARA 313</u>

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA	311/312	Hazard	Categories

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

<u>NFPA</u>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
HMIS	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection C
Issue Date Revision Date	14-Jun-2 14-Jun-2			

Revision Date Revision Note

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 27-May-2016

Revision Date 27-May-2016

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier	
Product Name	

Colorproof Evolved Color Care Radicallysmooth Anti-Frizz Serum

Other means of identification Product Code Synonyms

3537045VF30328 None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on useRecommended UseCosmetic. Hair Care.Uses advised againstNo information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 MacArthur Blvd Suite 110 Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300

Emergency telephone number Emergency Telephone

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview	
Physical state Liquid	Odor Light Herbal Scent

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cyclopentasiloxane, Propanediol, Isopropyl Myristate, Phenyl Trimethicone, Sodium Acrylate/Sodium Acryloyldimethyl Taurate Copolymer, Phenoxyethanol, Phospholipids, Fragrance, Isohexadecane, Mica, Sodium Stearoyl Glutamate, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Polysorbate 80, Titanium Dioxide, Polyaminopropyl Biguanide, Glycerin, Tamarindus Indica Fruit Extract, Disodium EDTA, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Crambe Abyssinica Seed Oil, Camellia Sinensis Seed Oil, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Quaternium-95, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Macrocystis Pyrifera (Kelp) Extract, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Potassium Sorbate, Sodium Benzoate, Tartaric Acid, Pectin, Sorbitan Oleate, Citric Acid, BHT, Tocopherol, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate , Limonene, Linalool, Geraniol, Citral, Eugenol, Coumarin

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.	
Skin contact	None under normal use conditions.	
Inhalation	None under normal use conditions.	
Ingestion	IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.	
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed		
Symptoms	No information available.	
Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed		
Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.	

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautionsNone under normal use conditions.For emergency respondersUse personal protective equipment as required.Environmental precautionsDo not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of watMethods and material for containmentPrevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.	er.	
Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of wat Methods and material for containment and cleaning up	er.	
Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of wat Methods and material for containment and cleaning up	er.	
Methods and material for containment and cleaning up	er.	
Methoda for containment Droyont further lookage or chillege if onto to do on		
Methods for containmentPrevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.		
Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, s universal binder, sawdust).	silica gel, acid binder,	
7. HANDLING AND STORAGE		
Precautions for safe handling		
Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice of the safety practi	tice.	
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities		
Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated pla	ICE.	
Incompatible materials None known.		
8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION		
Control parameters		
Exposure Guidelines Appropriate engineering controls		
Engineering Controls Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.		
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment		
Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).		
Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.		
Respiratory protection No information available.		
General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice of the second	tice.	
9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES		

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Appearance	Liquid Opaque viscous cream gel emulsion w/shimmer	Odor	Light Herbal Scent
Color	Beige with Golden Shimmer	Odor threshold	No information available
<u>Property</u> pH	<u>Values</u> 6.00 - 6.50	<u>Remarks • Method</u>	

Melting point/freezing point Boiling point / boiling range Flash point Evaporation rate Flammability (solid, gas) Flammability Limit in Air Upper flammability limit: Lower flammability limit: Vapor pressure Vapor density Relative density Water solubility Solubility in other solvents Partition coefficient Autoignition temperature Decomposition temperature Kinematic viscosity Explosive properties Oxidizing properties	No information available No information available 1.00 - 1.02 No information available No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available
Other Information	
Softening point Molecular weight VOC Content (%) Density Bulk density	No information available No information available Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer products. No information available No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions None under normal processing. Conditions to avoid None under normal processing. Incompatible materials None known. Hazardous Decomposition Products None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure_

Skin corrosion/irritation	No information available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	No information available.
Irritation	No information available.
Corrosivity	No information available.
Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

No information available Other adverse effects

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS		
Waste treatment methods		
Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.	
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.	

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Not regulated

Not regulated <u>IATA</u>

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories TSCA DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
 EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
 IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
 KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
 Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories	
Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

<u>NFPA</u>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
HMIS_	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection C
Issue Date Revision Date	27-May-2 27-May-2			

Revision Date Revision Note

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 12-Jun-2015

Revision Date 12-Jun-2015

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier		
Product Name	Colorproof Evolved Color Care RuleBreaker Firm Flexible Wax	
Other means of identification		
Product Code	3537053MT30948A	
Synonyms	None	
Recommended use of the chemica	al and restrictions on use	
Recommended Use	Cosmetic. Hair Care.	
Uses advised against	No information available	
Details of the supplier of the safety	y data sheet_	
Supplier Address		
ColorProof Haircare LLC		
19900 MacArthur Blvd Suite 110		
Irvine, CA 92612		
Telephone: 949-706-8300		
Emergency telephone number		
Emergency Telephone	Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300	
	2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION	
Classification		
OSHA Regulatory Status		
	e U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consu	
	OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered ha	
	tandard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to	
handling and proper use of the produ	uct. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of	
nandling and proper use of the produ		this product.
		this product.
Label elements		this product.
	Emergency Overview	this product.
	Emergency Overview	this product.
	Emergency Overview	this product.
		this product.

Precautionary Statements - Response Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Storage Not applicable

Precautionary Statements - Disposal Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Glycereth-26, Cetearyl Alcohol, VP/VA Copolymer, C12-15 Alkyl Benzoate, Ozokerite, Tribehenin, Ceteareth-25, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Phenoxyethanol, PEG-150 Pentaerythrityl Tetrastearate, Caprylyl Glycol, Fragrance, PEG-6 Caprylic/Capric Glycerides, Acrylates/C10-30 Alkyl Acrylate Crosspolymer, Limonene, Tetrasodium EDTA, Aminomethyl Propanol, Hexyl Cinnamal, Benzyl Salicylate, PEG-4 Dilaurate, PEG-4 Laurate, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, PEG-4, Linalool, Eugenol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Glycerin, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Quaternium-95, Propanediol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Potassium Sorbate, Disodium EDTA, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Tocopherol, BHT, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-di-t-butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Skin contactNone under normal use conditions.InhalationNone under normal use conditions.IngestionClean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayedSymptomsNo information available.Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment neededNote to physiciansTreat symptomatically.		
InhalationNone under normal use conditions.IngestionClean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayedSymptomsNo information available.		
Inhalation None under normal use conditions. Ingestion Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	
InhalationNone under normal use conditions.IngestionClean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.		
Inhalation None under normal use conditions.	Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	
Skin contact None under normal use conditions.		
Eye contactRinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, liftin Consult a physician.	ting lower and upper eyelids.	

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective e	quipment and emergency procedures		
Personal precautions	None under normal use conditions.		
For emergency responders	Use personal protective equipment as required.		
Environmental precautions			
Environmental precautions	Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.		
Methods and material for containm	Methods and material for containment and cleaning up		
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.		
Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.		
	7. HANDLING AND STORAGE		
Precautions for safe handling			
Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.		
Conditions for safe storage, includ	ing any incompatibilities		
Storage Conditions	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.		
Incompatible materials	None known.		
8. EX	POSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION		
Control parameters			
Exposure Guidelines	This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational		
Appropriate engineering controls	exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.		
Engineering Controls	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.		
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment			
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).		
Skin and body protection	Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.		
Respiratory protection	No information available.		
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.		
	9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES		
Information on basic physical and chemical properties			

Physical state Appearance Color	Solid Very viscous waxy pomade white	Odor Odor threshold	Herbal No information available
<u>Property</u> pH	<u>Values_</u> 5.0 - 6.0	Remarks • Method	

Melting point/freezing point Boiling point / boiling range Flash point Evaporation rate Flammability (solid, gas) Flammability Limit in Air Upper flammability limit: Lower flammability limit: Vapor pressure Vapor density Specific Gravity Water solubility Solubility in other solvents Partition coefficient Autoignition temperature Decomposition temperature	No information available No information available 0.97 - 0.99 No information available No information available No information available No information available No information available No information available No information available
Kinematic viscosity Dynamic viscosity	No information available No information available
Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available
Other Information	
Softening point Molecular weight VOC Content (%) Density	No information available No information available Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer products. No information available
Density	

Density Bulk density

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

No information available

Reactivity No data available

<u>Chemical stability</u> Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation Serious eye damage/eye irritation Irritation	No information available. No information available. No information available.
Corrosivity	No information available.
Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT	Not regulated	
IATA_	Not regulated	
IMDG	Not regulated	

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

educt and regulated under EDA

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories TSCA DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
 EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
 IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
 KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
 Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

<u>SARA 313</u>

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

No
No
No
No
No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
<u>HMIS</u>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection C
Issue Date Revision Date	12-Jun-2 12-Jun-2			
Revision Note				

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 13-Aug-2018

Revision Date 13-Aug-2018

Version 2

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier Product Name

Colorproof Evolved Color Care Seasugar Salt-Free Beach Spray

Other means of identification Product Code Synonyms

353-7102_MI-402-84_ None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on useRecommended UsePersonal Care Product.Uses advised againstNo information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 Macarthur Blvd. Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300

Emergency telephone number Emergency Telephone

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

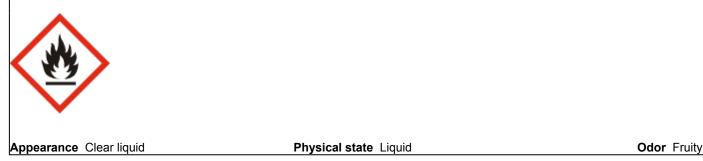
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2B
Flammable liquids	Category 3

Label elements

Emergency Overview

Warning

Hazard statements Causes eye irritation Flammable liquid and vapor



Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash hands thoroughly after handling Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking Keep container tightly closed Ground/bond container and receiving equipment Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment Use only non-sparking tools Take precautionary measures against static discharge

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower In case of fire: Use CO2, dry chemical, or foam for extinction

Precautionary Statements - Storage

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool

Precautionary Statements - Disposal Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Other Information

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Sucrose, PPG-5-Ceteth-20, Phyllostachys Bambusoides Extract, Methacryloyl Ethyl Betaine/Acrylates Copolymer, Glycerin, Propanediol, Phenoxyethanol, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Fragrance, Hydroxypropyltrimonium Hydrolyzed Corn Starch, Sodium Benzoate, Trisodium Ethylenediamine Disuccinate, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Tamarindus Indica Fruit Extract, Panthenol, Leuconostoc/Radish Root Ferment Filtrate, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Saccharum Officinarum (Sugar Cane) Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Quaternium-95, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Hydrolyzed Pea Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Malus Domestica Fruit Cell Culture Extract, Xanthan Gum, Lecithin, Isobutylene/Ethylmaleimide/Hydroxyethylmaleimide Copolymer, Tocopherol, Linalool, Coumarin, Benzyl Cinnamate, Hexyl Cinnamal, Citronellol, Limonene, Geraniol, Potassium Sorbate, Disodium EDTA, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate, Alcohol, Citric Acid, Tartaric Acid, Pectin, T-Butyl Alcohol, Denatonium Benzoate

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	3-6	*

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice	In case of accident or unwellness, seek medical advice immediately.
Eye contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.
Skin contact	Wash off immediately with plenty of water. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
Inhalation	IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for

breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Ingestion

IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms May cause eye irritation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. **Sensitivity to Static Discharge** May be ignited by heat, sparks or flames.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures		
Personal precautions	Remove all sources of ignition. Use personal protective equipment as required.	
For emergency responders	Use personal protective equipment as required.	
Environmental precautions		
Environmental precautions	Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.	
Methods and material for containment and cleaning up		
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.	
Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).	
	7. HANDLING AND STORAGE	
Precautions for safe handling		
Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.	

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage ConditionsKeep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Store in accordance with
the particular national regulations. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and other sources
of ignition (i.e., pilot lights, electric motors and static electricity).

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

	-		
Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Ethyl alcohol	STEL: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm	IDLH: 3300 ppm
64-17-5		TWA: 1900 mg/m ³	TWA: 1000 ppm
		(vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1900 mg/m ³
		(vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m ³	-

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.
Individual protection measures, su	ch as personal protective equipment
Eye/face protection	Manufacturing Sites: Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Distribution, Workplace and Household Settings: No special technical protective measures are necessary.
Skin and body protection	Wear fire/flame resistant/retardant clothing. Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	Provide adequate ventilation.
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

information on basic physical an	ia chemical properties		
Physical state	Liquid		
Appearance	Clear liquid	Odor	Fruity
Color	Colorless / light yellow	Odor threshold	No information available
Property	Values	Remarks • Method	
pH	5.3 - 6.3		
Melting point/freezing point	No information available		
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available		
Flash point	60 °C 140 °F	CC (closed cup)	
Evaporation rate	No information available		
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available		
Flammability Limit in Air			
Upper flammability limit:	No information available		
Lower flammability limit:	No information available		
Vapor pressure	No information available		
Vapor density	No information available		
Relative density	1.02 - 1.05		
Water solubility	Soluble in water		
Solubility in other solvents	No information available		
Partition coefficient	No information available		
Autoignition temperature	No information available		
Decomposition temperature	No information available		
Kinematic viscosity	No information available		
Dynamic viscosity	No information available		
Explosive properties	No information available		
Oxidizing properties	No information available		
Other Information			
Softening point	No information available		
Molecular weight	No information available		
~			

<6% No information available No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Rinse nose and mouth with water.

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight. Heat, flames and sparks.

Incompatible materials

None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

No information available.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No known effect.
Eye contact	Avoid contact with eyes. Irritating to eyes.
Skin contact	No known effect.
Ingestion	No known effect.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Ethyl alcohol 64-17-5	= 7060 mg/kg (Rat)	-	= 124.7 mg/L (Rat)4 h

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation Serious eye damage/eye Irritation Corrosivity Sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity Carcinogenicity	No information irritation Irritating to ey No informatio No informatio No informatio No informatio No informatio No informatio	yes. on available. on available. on available. on available.		
Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Ethyl alcohol 64-17-5	A3	Group 1	Known	Х
Reproductive toxicity STOT - single exposure STOT - repeated exposur Aspiration hazard	No information re No information	No information available. No information available. No information available. No information available.		

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Ethyl alcohol	-	12.0 - 16.0: 96 h Oncorhynchus	9268 - 14221: 48 h Daphnia magna
64-17-5		mykiss mL/L LC50 static 100: 96 h	mg/L LC50 2: 48 h Daphnia magna
		Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50	mg/L EC50 Static 10800: 24 h
		static 13400 - 15100: 96 h	Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
		Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50	
		flow-through	

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Ethyl alcohol	-0.32
64-17-5	

Other adverse effects

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Ethyl alcohol	Toxic
64-17-5	Ignitable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

• •	
Proper shipping name	ETHANOL
Hazard Class	3
Packing Group	II
Description	UN1170, Ethanol mixture, 3, II

UN1170
Ethanol mixture
3
11
UN1170, Ethanol mixture, 3, II

IMDG	
UN/ID no	UN1170
Proper shipping name	Ethyl alcohol solution
Hazard Class	3
Packing Group	II
Description	UN1170, Ethyl alcohol solution, 3, II

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories TSCA DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
 EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
 IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
 KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
 ALCS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

US Federal Regulations

<u>SARA 313</u>

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories	
Acute health hazard	
Chronic Health Hazard	
Fire hazard	
Sudden release of pressure hazard	

CWA (Clean Water Act)

Reactive Hazard

CERCLA

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA. <u>U.S. EPA Label Information</u> EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

No No No

No

No

<u>NFPA</u>	Health hazards 2	Flammability 3	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
HMIS	Health hazards 2	Flammability 3	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection H

Issue Date	13-Aug-2018
Revision Date	13-Aug-2018
Revision Note	
2	

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 05-Nov-2015

Droduct identifier

Revision Date 05-Nov-2015

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Colorproof Evolved Color Care Signatureblonde Restorative Filler

Product Name	
Other means of id	dentification
Product Code	
Synonyms	

3537070LR34428 None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on useRecommended UseCosmetic. Hair Care.Uses advised againstNo information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 MacArthur Blvd Suite 110 Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300

Emergency telephone number Emergency Telephone

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

	Emergency Overview	
Appearance Opaque semi-viscous emulsion	Physical state Liquid	Odor Floral
Precautionary Statements - Prevention Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Response Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Storage Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Disposal Not applicable		
Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable		

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, Propanediol, Isododecane, Methyl Gluceth-10, Dimethicone PEG-8 Meadowfoamate, Carthamus Tinctorius (Safflower) Seed Oil, Silicone Quaternium-3, Stearamidopropyl Dimethylamine, Phenoxyethanol, Phospholipids, Glycerin, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Cetrimonium Chloride, Fragrance, Citric Acid, Brassicamidopropyl Dimethylamine, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Trideceth-12, Disodium EDTA, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Methyl Dihydroabietate, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Sclerocarya Birrea Seed Oil, Panthenol, Chamomilla Recutita (Matricaria) Flower Extract, Tocopheryl Acetate, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Quaternium-95, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Sodium Hydroxide, Dimethiconol, Dimethicone, PEG-4 Laurate, PEG-4 Dilaurate, PEG-4, Benzyl Salicylate, Hexyl Cinnamal, Hydroxycitronellal, Linalool, Potassium Sorbate, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate , Tocopherol, BHT, Etidronic Acid

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

nse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. onsult a physician.	
one under normal use conditions.	
one under normal use conditions.	
SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.	
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	
o information available.	
Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	
eat symptomatically.	

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures		
Personal precautions	None under normal use conditions.	
For emergency responders	Use personal protective equipment as required.	
Environmental precautions		
Environmental precautions	Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.	
Methods and material for containme	ent and cleaning up	
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.	
Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).	
	7. HANDLING AND STORAGE	
Precautions for safe handling		
Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.	
Conditions for safe storage, includi	ng any incompatibilities	
Storage Conditions	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.	
Incompatible materials	None known.	
8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION		
Control parameters		
Exposure Guidelines Appropriate engineering controls		
Engineering Controls	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.	
Individual protection measures, suc	ch as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).	
Skin and body protection	Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.	
Respiratory protection	No information available.	
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.	
9	. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES	
Information on basic physical and chemical properties		

Physical state Appearance Color	Liquid Opaque semi-viscous emulsion Off-white to slightly yellow	Odor Odor threshold	Floral No information available
<u>Property</u> pH	<u>Values</u> 3.75 - 4.75	Remarks • Method	

Melting point/freezing point Boiling point / boiling range Flash point Evaporation rate Flammability (solid, gas) Flammability Limit in Air Upper flammability limit: Lower flammability limit: Vapor pressure Vapor density Relative density Water solubility Solubility in other solvents Partition coefficient Autoignition temperature Decomposition temperature Kinematic viscosity Explosive properties Oxidizing properties	No information available No information available
Other Information	
Softening point Molecular weight VOC Content (%) Density Bulk density	No information available No information available Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer products. No information available No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions None under normal processing. Conditions to avoid None under normal processing. Incompatible materials None known. Hazardous Decomposition Products None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure_

Skin corrosion/irritation	No information available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	No information available.
Irritation	No information available.
Corrosivity	No information available.
Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

No information available Other adverse effects

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS		
Waste treatment methods		
Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.	
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.	

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Not regulated

Not regulated <u>IATA</u>

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories TSCA DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
 EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
 IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
 KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
 Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories	
Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

05-Nov-2015

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

<u>NFPA</u>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
HMIS_	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection C
Issue Date	05-Nov-2	015		

Issue Date Revision Date Revision Note

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 09-Nov-2015

Product identifier

Revision Date 05-Nov-2015

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Colorproof Evolved Color Care Signatureblonde Violet Condition

Product Name
Other means of identification Product Code Synonyms
<u>Recommended use of the chemic</u> Recommended Use

3537069LD34271 None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on useRecommended UseCosmetic. Hair Care.Uses advised againstNo information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 MacArthur Blvd Suite 110 Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300

Emergency telephone number Emergency Telephone

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

	Emergency Overview	
Appearance Opaque viscous emulsion	Physical state Liquid	Odor Mild floral
Precautionary Statements - Prevention Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Response Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Storage Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Disposal Not applicable		
Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable		

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

<u>Mixture</u>

^{*}Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, Dimethicone, Glycerin, Isododecane, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Stearamidopropyl Dimethylamine, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Divinyldimethicone/Dimethicone Copolymer, Cetyl Alcohol, Cetrimonium Chloride, Phospholipids, Panthenol, Fragrance, Cetyl Esters, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Citric Acid, Phenoxyethanol, Silicone Quaternium-16, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Silicone Quaternium-3, Polyquaternium-6, Sodium Benzoate, Undeceth-11, Butyloctanol, Trideceth-12, Polyquaternium-28, Disodium EDTA, Undeceth-5, PEG-45M, C12-13 Pareth-3, C12-13 Pareth-23, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Crambe Abyssinica Seed Oil, Camellia Sinensis Seed Oil, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Saccharum Officinarum (Sugar Cane) Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Macrocystis Pyrifera (Kelp) Extract, Chamomilla Recutita (Matricaria) Flower Extract, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Hydrolyzed Adansonia Digitata Seed Extract, Ext. Violet 2, Caprylyl Glycol, Tocopherol, BHT, Silica, Benzyl Salicylate, Hexyl Cinnamal, Hydroxycitronellal, Linalool, Potassium Sorbate, Benzyl Alcohol, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Etidronic Acid

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.	
Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed		
Symptoms	No information available.	
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed		
Ingestion	IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.	
Inhalation	None under normal use conditions.	
Skin contact	None under normal use conditions.	
Eye contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.	

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available. <u>Explosion data</u> Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures		
Personal precautions	None under normal use conditions.	
For emergency responders	Use personal protective equipment as required.	
Environmental precautions		
Environmental precautions	Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.	
Methods and material for containme	ent and cleaning up	
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.	
Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).	
	7. HANDLING AND STORAGE	
Precautions for safe handling		
Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.	
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities		
Storage Conditions	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.	
Incompatible materials	None known.	
8. EX	POSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION	
Control parameters		
Exposure Guidelines Appropriate engineering controls		
Engineering Controls	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.	
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment		
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).	
Skin and body protection	Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.	
Respiratory protection	No information available.	
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.	
9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES		

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Appearance Color	Liquid Opaque viscous emulsion Deep purple	Odor Odor threshold	Mild floral No information available
<u>Property</u> pH Melting point/freezing point	<u>Values</u> 3.8 - 4.5 No information available	Remarks • Method	

Boiling point / boiling range Flash point Evaporation rate Flammability (solid, gas) Flammability Limit in Air Upper flammability limit: Lower flammability limit: Vapor pressure Vapor density Relative density Water solubility Solubility in other solvents Partition coefficient Autoignition temperature Decomposition temperature Kinematic viscosity Dynamic viscosity Explosive properties Oxidizing properties	No information available No information available
Other Information	
Softening point Molecular weight VOC Content (%) Density Bulk density	No information available No information available Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer products. No information available No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability Stable under recommended storage conditions. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions None under normal processing. Conditions to avoid None under normal processing. Incompatible materials None known. Hazardous Decomposition Products None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation Serious eye damage/eye irritation Irritation	No information available. No information available. No information available.
Corrosivity	No information available.
Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects	No information available
	13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS
Waste treatment methods	
Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Not regulated

IATA	Not regulated
IMDG	Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories TSCA DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances **ENCS** - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories	
Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Health hazards 0 Flammability 0

Flammability 0 Instability 0

Physical hazards 0

Physical and Chemical Properties -Personal protection C

Issue Date 09-Nov-2015 **Revision Date** 05-Nov-2015 **Revision Note**

Disclaimer

HMIS

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 09-Nov-2015

Revision Date 05-Nov-2015

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier Product Name

Colorproof Evolved Color Care Signatureblonde Violet Shampoo

Other means of identification Product Code Synonyms

3537068MM34064 None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on useRecommended UseCosmetic. Hair Care.Uses advised againstNo information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 MacArthur Blvd Suite 110 Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300

Emergency telephone number Emergency Telephone

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2B
--	-----------------------------------	-------------

Label elements

Emergency Overview		
Warning		
Hazard statements Causes eye irritation		
Appearance Flowy liquid	Physical state Liquid	Odor Fruity floral
Processionery Statemente Proventic		

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash hands thoroughly after handling Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

Precautionary Statements - Storage

None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable

Other Information

Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

<u>Mixture</u>

^{*}Water, Sodium Lauroyl Methyl Isethionate, Cocamidopropyl Hydroxysultaine, Disodium Cocoyl Glutamate, Potassium Cocoyl Glycinate, Sodium Lauroyl Sarcosinate, Potassium Cocoate, Glycereth-26, Decyl Glucoside, Sodium Cocoyl Glutamate, Phenoxyethanol, Cocamidopropylamine Oxide, PEG-120 Methyl Glucose Dioleate, Disodium Laureth Sulfosuccinate, Methyl Gluceth-20, Fragrance, Citric Acid, Glycol Distearate, Divinyldimethicone/Dimethicone Copolymer, Polyquaternium-10, Sodium Lauryl Sulfoacetate, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Amodimethicone, Chlorphenesin, Trisodium Ethylenediamine Disuccinate, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Ethylhexylglycerin, C11-15 Pareth-7, Laureth-9, Polyquaternium-11, Glycerin, Trideceth-12, Panthenol, C12-13 Pareth-3, C12-13 Pareth-23, Silicone Quaternium-16, Undeceth-11, Butyloctanol, Undeceth-5, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Quaternium-95, Propanediol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Chamomilla Recutita (Matricaria) Flower Extract, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Ext. Violet 2, Linalool, Tocopherol, BHT, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate , Potassium Sorbate, Disodium EDTA, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Acetic Acid, Pentasodium Triphosphate, Benzoic Acid, Tetrasodium EDTA

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES		
Description of first aid measures		
Eye contact	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.	
Skin contact	None under normal use conditions.	
Inhalation	None under normal use conditions.	
Ingestion	Not an expected route of exposure. IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.	
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed		
Symptoms	May cause eye irritation.	
Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed		
Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.	
5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES		

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

<u>Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</u> As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective ed	quipment and emergency procedures	
Personal precautions	None under normal use conditions.	
For emergency responders	Use personal protective equipment as required.	
Environmental precautions		
Environmental precautions	Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.	
Methods and material for containm	ent and cleaning up	
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.	
Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).	
	7. HANDLING AND STORAGE	
Precautions for safe handling		
Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.	
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities		
Storage Conditions	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.	
Incompatible materials	None known.	
8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION		
Control parameters		
Exposure Guidelines	This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.	
Appropriate engineering controls		
Engineering Controls	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.	
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment		
Eye/face protection	Manufacturing Sites: Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Distribution, Workplace and Household Settings: No special technical protective measures are necessary.	
Skin and body protection	No special technical protective measures are necessary.	

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.

General Hygiene Considerations

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid		
Appearance	Flowy liquid	Odor	Fruity floral
Color	dark violet	Odor threshold	No information available
_			
Property	<u>Values</u>	Remarks • Method	
pH	6.00 - 6.50		
Melting point/freezing point	No information available		
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available		
Flash point	No information available		
Evaporation rate	No information available		
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available		
Flammability Limit in Air			
Upper flammability limit:	No information available		
Lower flammability limit:	No information available		
Vapor pressure	No information available		
Vapor density	No information available		
Relative density	1.020 - 1.050		
Water solubility	Soluble in water		
Solubility in other solvents	No information available		
Partition coefficient	No information available		
Autoignition temperature	No information available		
Decomposition temperature	No information available		
Kinematic viscosity	12,000 - 18,000 cps		
Dynamic viscosity	No information available		
Explosive properties	No information available		
Oxidizing properties	No information available		
Other Information			
Softening point	No information available		
Molecular weight	No information available		
VOC Content (%)	Products comply with US state and fe	deral regulations for VOC	content in consumer
. ,	products.	5	
Density	No information available		
Bulk density	No information available		
-			

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions None under normal processing. Conditions to avoid Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight. Incompatible materials None known. Hazardous Decomposition Products None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No known effect.
Eye contact	Avoid contact with eyes. Irritating to eyes.
Skin contact	No known effect.
Ingestion	No known effect.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation	No information available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Irritating to eyes.
Irritation	No information available.
Corrosivity	No information available.
Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

No information available
13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS
Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Not regulated

IATA	Not regulated
IMDG	Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories TSCA

DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
 EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
 IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
 KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
 Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

US State Regulations

<u>California Proposition 65</u> This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA. <u>U.S. EPA Label Information</u> EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

<u>NFPA</u>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
HMIS	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection C
Issue Date Revision Date Revision Note 1	09-Nov-20 05-Nov-20	-		

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 21-Nov-2016

Revision Date 21-Nov-2016

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier Product Name

Colorproof Evolved Color Care Superplump Thickening Blow Dry Spray

Other means of identification Product Code Synonyms

3537075AA36548 None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on useRecommended UseCosmetic. Hair Care.Uses advised againstNo information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 MacArthur Blvd Suite 110 Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300

Emergency telephone number Emergency Telephone

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview	
Physical state Liquid	Odor Floral W/ Fruity notes - TMS

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Polyimide-1, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Silicone Quaternium-16, Chlorphenesin, Sodium Benzoate, Fragrance, Undeceth-11, Citric Acid, Butyloctanol, Undeceth-5, Hydroxypropyltrimonium Hydrolyzed Corn Starch, Disodium EDTA, Hydrolyzed Jojoba Protein, Hydrolyzed Pea Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Phospholipids, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Quaternium-95, Glycerin, Propanediol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Tocopherol, BHT, Benzyl Benzoate, Limonene, Phenoxyethanol, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Potassium Sorbate, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate, Alcohol

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES Description of first aid measures Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician. Skin contact Rinse nose and mouth with water. Inhalation Rinse nose and mouth with water. Ingestion IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed Symptoms No information available. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians

Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures			
Personal precautions	None under normal use conditions.		
For emergency responders	Use personal protective equipment as required.		
Environmental precautions			
Environmental precautions	Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.		
Methods and material for containm	ent and cleaning up		
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.		
Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).		
	7. HANDLING AND STORAGE		
Precautions for safe handling			
Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.		
Conditions for safe storage, include	ng any incompatibilities		
Storage Conditions	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.		
Incompatible materials	None known.		
8. EX	POSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION		
Control parameters			
Exposure Guidelines <u>Appropriate engineering controls</u>			
Engineering Controls	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.		
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment			
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).		
Skin and body protection	Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.		
Respiratory protection	No information available.		
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.		
9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES			
Information on basic physical and o	chemical properties		

Physical state Appearance	Liquid Slightly hazy to hazy fluid_TMS	Odor	Floral W/ Fruity notes - TMS
Color	No Color	Odor threshold	No information available
<u>Property</u> pH Melting point/freezing point Boiling point / boiling range Flash point	<u>Values</u> 5.00 - 5.60 No information available No information available No information available	<u>Remarks • Method</u>	

Evaporation rate	No information available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available
Flammability Limit in Air	
Upper flammability limit:	No information available
Lower flammability limit:	No information available
Vapor pressure	No information available
Vapor density	No information available
Relative density	0.99 - 1.01
Water solubility	No information available
Solubility in other solvents	No information available
Partition coefficient	No information available
Autoignition temperature	No information available
Decomposition temperature	No information available
Kinematic viscosity	No information available
Dynamic viscosity	No information available
Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available
Other Information	
Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer
. ,	products.
Density	No information available
Bulk density	No information available
-	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<u>Reactivity</u> Rinse nose and mouth with water.

Chemical stability

 Stable under recommended storage conditions.

 Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

 None under normal processing.

 Conditions to avoid

 None under normal processing.

 Incompatible materials

 None known.

 Hazardous Decomposition Products

 Rinse nose and mouth with water.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation Serious eye damage/eye irritation Irritation	No information available. No information available. No information available.
Corrosivity	No information available.
Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects	No information available
	13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS
Waste treatment methods	
Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories TSCA DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
 EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
 IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
 KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
 Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories	
Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

<u>NFPA</u>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
HMIS_	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection C
Issue Date Revision Date Revision Note	21-Nov-20 21-Nov-20			

1 Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 03-Feb-2016

Revision Date 03-Feb-2016

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier Product Name

Colorproof Evolved Color Care Superplump Volumizing Condition

Other means of identification Product Code Synonyms

3537036LD28244 None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on useRecommended UseCosmetic. Hair Care.Uses advised againstNo information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 MacArthur Blvd Suite 110 Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300

Emergency telephone number Emergency Telephone

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

	Emergency Overview	
Appearance Opaque viscous emulsion	Physical state Liquid	Odor Sweet vanilla
Precautionary Statements - Prevention Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Response Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Storage Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Disposal Not applicable		
Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable		

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

<u>Mixture</u>

*Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, Cyclopentasiloxane, Dicetyldimonium Chloride, Glycerin, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Stearamidopropyl Dimethylamine, Panthenol, Divinyldimethicone/Dimethicone Copolymer, Silicone Quaternium-16, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance, Dimethiconol, Polyquaternium-55, Undeceth-11, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Citric Acid, Butyloctanol, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Polyquaternium-11, Undeceth-5, Disodium EDTA, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, C12-13 Pareth-3, C12-13 Pareth-23, Benzyl Benzoate, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Phytantriol, Methylisothiazolinone, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Quaternium-95, Propanediol, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Caprylyl Glycol, BHT, Potassium Sorbate, Magnesium Chloride, Magnesium Nitrate, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Tocopherol, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate , Isopropyl Alcohol, Trisodium HEDTA

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.	
Skin contact	None under normal use conditions.	
Inhalation	None under normal use conditions.	
Ingestion	IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.	
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed		
Symptoms	No information available.	
Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed		
Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.	

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available. <u>Explosion data</u> Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures		
Personal precautions	None under normal use conditions.	
For emergency responders	Use personal protective equipment as required.	
Environmental precautions		
Environmental precautions	Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.	
Methods and material for containm	ent and cleaning up	
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.	
Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).	
	7. HANDLING AND STORAGE	
Precautions for safe handling		
Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.	
Conditions for safe storage, includ	ing any incompatibilities	
Storage Conditions	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.	
Incompatible materials	None known.	
8. EX	POSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION	
Control parameters		
Exposure Guidelines Appropriate engineering controls		
Engineering Controls	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.	
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment		
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).	
Skin and body protection	Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.	
Respiratory protection	No information available.	
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.	
ç	9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES	

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Appearance Color	Liquid Opaque viscous emulsion White to off-white	Odor Odor threshold	Sweet vanilla No information available
<u>Property</u> pH Melting point/freezing point	<u>Values</u> 3.5 - 4.5 No information available	<u>Remarks • Method</u>	

Boiling point / boiling range Flash point Evaporation rate Flammability (solid, gas) Flammability Limit in Air Upper flammability limit: Lower flammability limit: Vapor pressure Vapor density Relative density Water solubility Solubility in other solvents Partition coefficient Autoignition temperature Decomposition temperature Kinematic viscosity Dynamic viscosity Explosive properties Oxidizing properties	No information available No information available No information available No information available No information available No information available No information available 0.98 - 1.02 No information available No information available
Other Information	
Softening point Molecular weight VOC Content (%) Density Bulk density	No information available No information available Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer products. No information available No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability Stable under recommended storage conditions. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions None under normal processing. Conditions to avoid None under normal processing. Incompatible materials None known. Hazardous Decomposition Products None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation Serious eye damage/eye irritation Irritation	No information available. No information available. No information available.
Corrosivity	No information available.
Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects	No information available
	13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS
Waste treatment methods	
Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Not regulated

IATA	Not regulated
IMDG	Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories TSCA DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances **ENCS** - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories	
Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION. INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

<u>NFPA</u>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
HMIS_	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection C
Issue Date Revision Date	03-Feb-2016 03-Feb-2016			

k **Revision Date Revision Note**

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 31-May-2016

Revision Date 31-May-2016

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier Product Name

Colorproof Evolved Color Care Superplump Volumizing Shampoo

Other means of identification Product Code Synonyms

3537057VF31548 None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on useRecommended UseCosmetic. Hair Care.Uses advised againstNo information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 MacArthur Blvd Suite 110 Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300

Emergency telephone number Emergency Telephone

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2B

Label elements

Emergency Overview			
Warning			
Hazard statements Causes eye irritation			
Appearance Pearlized semi-viscous liquid	Physical state Liquid	Odor Light Herbal Scent	

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash hands thoroughly after handling

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

Precautionary Statements - Storage None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable

Other Information Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

<u>Mixture</u>

*Water, Sodium Lauroyl Methyl Isethionate, Potassium Cocoyl Glycinate, Disodium Cocoyl Glutamate, Cocamidopropyl Hydroxysultaine, Sodium Lauroyl Sarcosinate, Methyl Gluceth-20, Glycereth-26, Decyl Glucoside, Cocamidopropylamine Oxide, Sodium Cocoyl Glutamate, Disodium Laureth Sulfosuccinate, Fragrance, Divinyldimethicone/Dimethicone Copolymer, PEG-120 Methyl Glucose Dioleate, Glycol Distearate, Polyimide-1, Citric Acid, Silicone Quaternium-16, Polyquaternium-10, Limonene, Potassium Cocoate, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Amodimethicone, Sodium Lauryl Sulfoacetate, Panthenol, Chlorphenesin, Undeceth-11, Trisodium Ethylenediamine Disuccinate, Butyloctanol, C11-15 Pareth-7, Undeceth-5, Polyquaternium-11, Laureth-9, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Glycerin, Trideceth-12, C12-13 Pareth-3, C12-13 Pareth-23, Linalool, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Methylisothiazolinone, Tocopheryl Acetate, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Quaternium-95, Butylene Glycol, Propanediol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Pentasodium Triphosphate, Benzoic Acid, BHT, Phenoxyethanol, Potassium Sorbate, Disodium EDTA, Magnesium Chloride, Magnesium Nitrate, Acetic Acid, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Tetrasodium EDTA, Tocopherol, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.	
Skin contact	None under normal use conditions.	
Inhalation	None under normal use conditions.	
Ingestion	Not an expected route of exposure. IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.	
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed		
Symptoms	May cause eye irritation.	
Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed		
Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.	

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

<u>Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</u> As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures		
Personal precautions	None under normal use conditions.	
For emergency responders	Use personal protective equipment as required.	
Environmental precautions		
Environmental precautions	Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.	
Methods and material for containm	ent and cleaning up	
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.	
Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).	
	7. HANDLING AND STORAGE	
Precautions for safe handling		
Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.	
Conditions for safe storage, includ	ing any incompatibilities	
Storage Conditions	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.	
Incompatible materials	None known.	
8. EX	POSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION	
Control parameters		
Exposure Guidelines	This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational	
exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies. <u>Appropriate engineering controls</u>		
Engineering Controls	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.	
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment		
Eye/face protection	Manufacturing Sites: Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Distribution, Workplace and Household Settings: No special technical protective measures are necessary.	

Skin and body protection

No special technical protective measures are necessary.

Respiratory protection

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.

General Hygiene Considerations

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Appearance Color	Liquid Pearlized semi-viscous liquid Off-white	Odor Odor threshold	Light Herbal Scent No information available
Property	Values	Remarks • Method	
pH	5.50 - 6.50	<u>Homano motroa</u>	
Melting point/freezing point	No information available		
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available		
Flash point	No information available		
Evaporation rate	No information available		
Flammability (solid, gas) Flammability Limit in Air	No information available		
Upper flammability limit:	No information available		
Lower flammability limit:	No information available		
Vapor pressure	No information available		
Vapor density	No information available		
Relative density	1.02-1.06		
Water solubility	Soluble in water		
Solubility in other solvents	No information available		
Partition coefficient	No information available		
Autoignition temperature	No information available		
Decomposition temperature	No information available		
Kinematic viscosity Dynamic viscosity	7,000 - 14,000 cps No information available		
Explosive properties	No information available		
Oxidizing properties	No information available		
Other Information			
Softening point	No information available		
Molecular weight	No information available		
VOC Content (%)	Products comply with US state and fe products.	ederal regulations for VOC	content in consumer
Density	No information available		
Bulk density	No information available		
10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY			

<u>Reactivity</u> None under normal use conditions

<u>Chemical stability</u> Stable under recommended storage conditions. <u>Possibility of Hazardous Reactions</u> None under normal processing. <u>Conditions to avoid</u> Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight. <u>Incompatible materials</u> None known. <u>Hazardous Decomposition Products</u> None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of expo	osure
Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No known effect.
Eye contact	Avoid contact with eyes. Irritating to eyes.
Skin contact	No known effect.
Ingestion	No known effect.
Information on toxicological effects	
Symptoms	No information available.
Delayed and immediate effects as w	vell as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure
Skin corrosion/irritation Serious eye damage/eye irritation	No information available. Irritating to eyes.
Irritation	No information available.
Corrosivity	No information available.
Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity STOT - single exposure	No information available. No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.
Numerical measures of toxicity - P	roduct Information
	12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION
Ecotoxicity	
No information available	
Persistence and degradability No information available.	
Bioaccumulation No information available.	
Other adverse effects	No information available
	13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS
Waste treatment methods	
Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
California Hazardous Waste Codes	561
	Page 5/7

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT	Not regulated
	Not regulated

IATA	Not regulated
IMDG	Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories TSCA

DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
 EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
 IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
 KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
 Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories	
Acute health hazard No	о
Chronic Health Hazard No	0
Fire hazard No	о
Sudden release of pressure hazard No	о
Reactive Hazard No	0

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA. <u>U.S. EPA Label Information</u> EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

<u>NFPA</u>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
HMIS	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection C
Issue Date Revision Date Revision Note	31-May-201 31-May-201			

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



Page ${\bf 1}$ of ${\bf 7}$

Pr	epared to OSHA, ACC, AN	SI, NOHSC, WHMIS	, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/E	C Standards	SDS Revision: 1.	SDS Revision Da	ate: 4/5/2017
		1.	PRODUCT & CON	MPANY	IDENTIFICAT	ION	
1.1	Product Name:	ColorProof – All C	Over Bodifying Mousse				
1.2	Chemical Name:	Aerosol Hair Mou					
1.3	Synonyms:	ColorProof – Bod	ifying mouse 6%VOC – 16	04A-044A			
1.4	Trade Names:	All Over Bodifying	g Mousse				
1.5	Product Uses & Restrictions	Professional and	Cosmetic Use				
1.6	Distributor's Name:	KIK Custom Produ	ucts				
1.7	Distributor's Address:	2030 Old Candler	Road, Gainesville, GA 305	507 USA			
1.8	Emergency Phone:		800) 424-9300 \ + 1-70		7		
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:		0 / +1 (770) 534-8954				
			2. HAZARDS II	DENTIFI	CATION		
2.1	Hazard Identification:	This product is cla	assified as a HAZARDOUS	SUBSTANCE	and as DANGEROUS	GOODS according	
			on criteria of NOHSC: 108			-	
			MABLE AEROSOL. PRES		•		^
		FLAMMABLE VA	POR. CAUSES EYE IRRITAT	TION.			
		Classification: A	erosol level 1; Category 2	Flammable	aerosol; Eye Irrit. 2B		
			ts (H): H-223 – Flammabl			ontainer: may burst	<u>₹ 7</u>
		if heated. H320 –	Causes eye irritation. H2	80 – Contaiı	ns gas under pressur	e; may explode if	
		heated.					X
		Precautionary Sta	atement (P): P210 – Keep	away from	heat, hot surfaces, s	oarks, open flames	
		and other ignition	n sources. No Smoking. P	211 – Do no	ot spray on an open f	lame or other	
		ignition source.	251 – Do not pierce or bu	urn, even aft	er use. IF IN EYES: F	Rinse continuously	
		with water for se	veral minutes. Remove co	ontact lense	s if present and easy	to do – continue	
		rinsing. P337+P3	13 – If eye irritation persis	sts: Get med	lical advice/attention	n. P410+P412 –	
		Protect from sun	light. Do not expose to ter	mperature e	xceeding 50°C (122 °	°F). P501 – Dispose	
		of contents/conta	ainer to licensed and pern	nitted dispo	sal or recycling facilit	zy.	
		·					
		<u> </u>	OMPOSITION &	INGREE	PIENT INFORM	MATION	
Nam	· · /	CAS No.	EINECS No.	%	Other		
DIFL	JOROETHANE (R-152a)	75-37-6	200-866-1	1-10	Flam. Gas 1; H22	0	
4.1	First Aid.	<u>г</u> г	4. FIRST AIL	_			t
4.1	First Aid:		If ingested, do not induce	-	•	· ·	•
			IMMEDIATELY. If the pati		-		-
		-	an unconscious person. C				
			Provide an estimate of the	e time at wr	iich the material was	ingested and the arr	iount of the substance
			that was swallowed.		al da la da se de sus colo		ten fellen eller e
			If irritation occurs & prod		-		
		Skin.	thorough washing of the a				_
			and wash thoroughly befo	ore ruse. If i	rritation, redness or	swelling persists, cor	nsult a physician
		immediately.					
			If product get in the eyes,				
		Eves: Raise and lower eyelid(s) while flushing to ensure thorough irrigation. If problems persist seek					
			immediate medical attent				
			Remove victim to fresh ai			-	
4.2	Effects of Exposure:	Ingestion:	If product is swallowed, m	nay cause na	usea, vomiting and/	or diarrhea and cent	ral nervous system
			depression.				
		China	May be irritating to skin.	The product	can cause allergic sl	kin reactions (e.g., ra	shes, welts, dermatitis)
		Skin.	in some sensitive individu		-		
			Moderately irritating to th		<u> </u>		
			Vapors of this product ma		ately irritating to the	nose, throat and oth	her tissues of the
		innalation.	respiratory system. Symp	-			



			and difficulty breathing. Inhalation of concentrat (e.g., drowsiness, dizziness, headaches, nausea).	ted vapors can cause nervous systen	n depression				
.3	Symptoms of Overexposure	Ingestion:	May cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea and	central nervous system depression					
		Skin:	 Prolonged contact with skin may result in bleaching and irritation of skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. 						
		<u>Eyes:</u>	Overexposure in eyes, may cause redness, itching Contact may cause mild eye irritation including st	tinging, watering and redness.					
		Inhalation:	Symptoms of overexposure can include coughing breathing.						
1.4	Acute Health Effects:	drowsiness, di	ation to eyes and skin near affected areas. Addition zziness, headaches and nausea.						
1.5	Chronic Health Effects:	be irritating to	chronic health effects are expected to occur from a skin and mucous membrane of the eye and respiration ome sensitive individuals. May also induce skin sen titis.	tory system. Overexposure may trig	ger asthma-lik				
1.6	Target Organs:		piratory system.						
1.7	Medical Conditions		nazards may be delayed. Most common symptoms	HEALTH	1				
Ag	Aggravated by Exposure		ng properties to eyes, respiratory system and skin.	FLAMMABILITY	3				
		-	atological conditions (such as eczema) and	PHYSICAL HAZARDS	0				
			nditions (such as bronchial asthma and/or y be exacerbated.	PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT EYES SKIN	В				
.1	Fire and Explosion Hazards:	containers to p	5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES of (NFPA 30B). Aerosols may burst at temperatures a prevent possible bursting. Aerosols may be projecti ursting, stay clear until bursting is complete. Contai	above 120° F. Cool uninvolved le hazards when bursting. If					
		flammable liqu spraying them	uids and/or exposed gases if exposed to the heat of with water until the fire has been extinguished.						
5.2	Extinguishing Methods:	_	am, CO ₂ , Dry Chemical						
5.3	Firefighting Procedures:	demand_ and spray to cool f from fire conti waterway. Fir contained brea	wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathi full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well ire-exposed surfaces and to protect personnel. Figh rol or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking efighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH athing apparatus to protect against potential hazard or products and oxygen deficiencies.	after the fire is out. Use water at fire upwind. Prevent runoff water supply, or any natural -approved positive pressure self-					
			6. ACCIDENTIAL RELEASE MEASU	JRES					
5.1	Spills:	Equipment (PF <u>Small spills</u> We combustible m Do not use wa materials (e.g. container.	ear appropriate personal protective equipment inclunaterial such as vermiculite or sand to soak up the priter or a material such as "speedy dry" to soak up main a material such as "speedy dry" to soak up main and place into a source of the priter of the prise of the priter of the prise of the prise of the priter of the prise of	uding gloves and protective eyewear roduct and place into a container for aterial. Sweep up material using nor a plastic container or plastic liner wit	. Use a non- r later disposal n-sparking				
		release. Isolat	eep incompatible materials (e.g., organics such as oil e immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized pe imal risk. Wear appropriate protective equipment i	ersonnel out of area. Stop spill or rel	ease if it can b				
		release. Isolat done with min warrant.	e immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized pe	ersonnel out of area. Stop spill or rel including respiratory protection as co	ease if it can b				



Page **3** of **7**

7.2	Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans) away from heat and direct storage and Handling: Storage and Handling: Storage and Handling: Storage and Handling: Distribution of the storage and Handling and the storage and the st										
7.3	Special Precautions:										
		8. EXPOSU		TDOIS			POTECT				
2 1	Exposure Limits:	0. EAPUJU				NOHSC	RUIEC		SHA	OTHER	
8.1	Ppm (mg/m ³)		A			NUESC		C		UTHER	
			TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH	
		Chemical Name(s)									
		DIFLUOROETHANE	1000	NA	1000	NA	NA	NE	NA	NA	
		(R-152a)									
8.2	Ventilation &	General mechanical									-
	Engineering Controls	exhaust ventilation to product.	o effectively	y remove and	i prevent bu	liaup of va	apors or mis	st genei	rated from	n the hand	aling of this
8.3	Respiratory Protection:	No special respirato	ry protection	n is required	under typica	al circumst	ances of us	e or ha	ndling		
5.5	Respiratory Protection.	In instances where o							-		
		use only protection									
		Canadian CAS Stand					-				
		States, or Australia.									
8.4	Eye Protection:	None required unde							ould be		
		used when handling	or using lar	ge quantities	of this prod	uct (e.g., <u>></u>	<u>></u> 1 gallon (3	3.8 L)).			Ĕ
8.5	Lland Drotaction	None required unde	r normal co.	nditions of us			co chin irrit	ation is			
0.5	Hand Protection:	None required unde sensitive individuals									<u>m</u>
		nitrile or impervious				5., <u>~</u> 1 gain	511 (5.0 L)), (wearra	bbci,		(my)
		intrine of impervious	plastic Biov	cs.							
8.6	Body Protection:	No apron required v	hen handlir	ng small quar	itities. Whe	n handling	g large quar	ntities (e	e.g., <u>></u> 5		
		lbs.), eye wash statio									
		activities involving la	arge quantiti	ies of this pro	oduct, wash	any expos	ed areas th	orough	ly with		
		soap and water.									
		9. P	HYSICA	L & CHEN		ROPE	RTIES				
9.1	Appearance:	Aerosol, white crear									
9.2	Odor:	Fresh Floral	,								
9.3	Odor Threshold	NA									
9.4	pH:	4.0 - 5.0									
9.5	Melting/Freezing Point	NA									
9.6	Initial Boiling Point/	NA									
	Boiling Range:										
9.7	Flashpoint:	-30 °F (-34 °C) TCC fo	or propellant	t only.							
9.8	Upper/Lower	NA									
9.9	Flammability limits Vapor Pressure:	@ 20 °C (68° F) – Ca	n nrecoure n	ot to overad	180 ncia @	55 °C /131	°E) 10 1 ha	ar			
	Vapor Pressure: Vapor Density	≥0 C (68 F) – Ca	n pressure n		TOO HZIR @	JJ C(131	. гј 12.4 0а	11			
	Relative Density:	0.91-0.99									
	Solubility:	Soluble									
	Partition Coefficient	NA									
	(log P _{ow}):										
	Autoignition	NA									
9.14	Temperature:										
9.14		NA									
	Decomposition										
9.15	Temperature.					Aerosol at ambient temperature					
9.15 9.16	Temperature. Viscosity:		-								
9.15 9.16	Temperature.	Aerosol at ambient t Evaporation Rate >1	-								



Page 4 of 7

Ρ	Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1. SDS Revision Date: 4/5/2017						
10.1	1 Stability: Stable at normal temperatures.						
	Hazardous						
	Decomposition	Oxides of carbon (CO	, CO ₂) and sulfur (S	iO ₂)			
	Products:		, _,	_,			
10.3	Hazardous	A CH .					
	Polymerization:	Will not occur.					
10.4	Conditions to Avoid	Excessive heat, direct	sunlight, flames, l	neat sources and inc	ompatible substances.		
10.5	Incompatible Substances	Mixture with strong a	cids, alkalis or oxid	dizers.			
	11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION						
	Routes of Entry:	Inhalation:	YES	Absorption:	YES	Ingestio n:	YES
11.2	Toxicity Data:	This product was not this document.	tested on animals.	Toxicology data, fo	ound in scientific literat	ture, is available a	and not presented in
11.3	Acute Toxicity:	See Section 4.4					
11.4	Chronic Toxicity:	See Section 4.5					
11.5	Suspected Carcinogen:	No.					
11.6	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not re	ported to cause re	productive toxicity i	n humans.		
	Mutagenicity:	This product is not re	ported to produce	mutagenic effects in	n humans.		
	Embryotoxicity:	This product is not re	ported to produce	embryotoxic effects	s in humans.		
	Teratogenicity:	This product is not re	port to cause terat	ogenic effects in hu	mans.		
	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not re	port to cause repr	oductive effects in h	umans.		
11.7	Irritancy of Product:	See Section 4.3					
11.8	Biological Exposure	NA					
	Indices:						
11.9		Treat symptomatically.					
	Recommendations:	12	P. FCOLOGI		ΔΤΙΟΝ		
121	Environmental Stability:	There is no specific d					
	Effects on Plants &	There is no specific u		is product.			
	Animals	There is no specific d					
12.3	Effects on Aquatic Life:	The product itself ha	s not been tested a	s a whole. There is	no specific data availa	ble for this produ	ct.
		13	B. DISPOSAI	CONSIDERA	TIONS		
13.1	Waste Disposal:	Review current local,	state and federal l	aws, codes, statutes	and regulations to de	termine current s	tatus and
					ction 2. Any disposal p		
		local, state and feder	al laws and regulat	ions. Contact the ap	opropriate agency for s	specific informati	on. A licensed
		facility or waste haul	er must provide tre	atment, transport, s	storage and disposal o	f hazardous wast	e.
13.2	Special Considerations:	U.S. EPA Hazardous \	Vaste –				
	14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION						
14.1	49 CFR (GND):	UN1950, AEROSOLS,	2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VO	DL <u><</u> 1.0 L); or			•
		CONSUMER COMMC					
14.2	IATA (AIR)	UN1950, AEROSOLS,					\smile
		ID8000, CONSUMER					×
14.3	IMDG (OCN):	UN1950, AEROSOLS,	•				
14.4	TDGR (Canadian GND):	UN1950, AEROSOLS,			,	, ,	
					ANT LTÉE" OR "QUANT	ITÉ LIMITÉE"	×
	ADR/RID (EU):	UN1950, AEROSOLS,					$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$
	SCT (MEXICO):	UN1950, AEROSOLES			.0 L)		\checkmark
14.7	ADGR (AUS):	UN1950, AEROSOLS,	2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VO	DL <u><</u> 1.0 L)			•
┝──							
L		15	. REGULAT	ORY INFORM	ATION		
15.1	SARA Reporting Requirements:	This product does no	t contain any subst	ance subject to SAT.	A Title III, section 313	reporting require	ments.
1 ·	i negun emento.	1					



Page **5** of **7**

Pr	epared to OSHA, ACC, AN	SI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards S	DS Revision: 1. SDS Revision Date: 4/5/2017				
15.2	SARA Threshold Planning Quantity:	There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product.					
15.3	1	The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inve	ntory.				
15.4	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):	ΝΑ					
15.5	Other Federal Requirements:	This product complies with the appropriate sections of the I (Cosmetics)	Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR Subchapter G.				
15.6	Other Canadian Regulations:	This product has been classified according to the hazard crit contains all of the information required by the CPR. The con on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product Substance List. WHMIS Class B5 (Flammable Aerosol)	mponents of the product are listed				
15.7	State Regulatory Information:	Difluoroethane can be found on the following state criteria lists: MA and NJ No other ingredients of this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI).					
15.8	Other Requirements:	The primary components of this product are listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC: none					
		16. OTHER INFORMATI	ON				
16.1	Other Information:	WARNING! FLAMMABLE AEROSOL. PRESSURIZED CONTA					
		CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Keep away from heat, hot surface Smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition s breathing vapor/spray. Wash thoroughly with soap and wa eye protection. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to ter person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. IF I Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue advice/attention. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.	ource. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid ter after handling. Use only in a well ventilated area. Wear mperature exceeding 50 °C (122 °F). IF INHALED: Remove N EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.				
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.					
16.3	Disclaimer:	This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the base of KIK Custom Product's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.					
16.4	Prepared By:	KIK Custom Products 2030 Old Candler Road Gainesville, GA 30507 USA Tel: +1 (770) 534-0300 Fax: +1 (770) 534-8954 http://www.kikcorp.com	KIK CUSTOM PRODUCTS				





Page **6** of **7**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WH	IMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards	SDS Revision: 1.	SDS Revision Date: 4/5/2017
Pressurized	Corrosive	Tox	72
Harmful/Irritating	Health Hazard	Enviror Dust N	
Scuba	Protective Clothing	Full S	Guit
Boots	Safety Glasses	Glov	ves
Full Face Respirator	Reactive	Irritant /	Harmful



Page **7** of **7**

1604A-044A

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.

SDS Revision Date: 4/5/2017

Biohazard	Oxidizing	Flammable
Infectious	Corrosive	Compressed
Toxic	Irritation	

SECTION 1 - CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE/PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Finished Product Name: COLORPROOF EVOLVED COLOR CARE SUPERRICH DAILY INTENSIVE MOISTURE TREATMENT Company Name: COLORPROOF HAIRCARE LLC Address: Newport Beach , CA 92660 Phone: 949-706-8300

In case of medical emergencies, please contact your local poison control center. Transportation emergency (24 hour), contact: CHEMTREC - Phone # 1-800-424-9300

Date: March-2015

Updated:

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

Eye: Contact may cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.

Skin: Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

Inhalation: Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.

Ingestion: Product used as intended is not expected to cause gastrointestinal irritation. Accidental ingestion of undiluted product may cause mild gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION AND INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product(s) is as follows:

Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, Cyclopentasiloxane, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Behentrimonium Chloride, Brassicamidopropyl Dimethylamine, Dicetyldimonium Chloride, Dimethiconol, Phospholipids, Polysorbate 60, Isopropyl Alcohol, Fragrance, Divinyldimethicone/Dimethicone Copolymer, Phenoxyethanol, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Quaternium-91, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Cetrimonium Methosulfate, Panthenol, Citric Acid, Silicone Quaternium-16, Polyquaternium-55, Sodium Benzoate, Trimethylsiloxyamodimethicone, Polyquaternium-72, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Undeceth-11, Hydrolyzed Adansonia Digitata Seed Extract, Undeceth-5, Linalool, Disodium EDTA, Butyloctanol, C11-15 Pareth-7, C12-13 Pareth-23, C12-13 Pareth-3, Limonene, C12-16 Pareth-9, Hydroxypropyl Cyclodextrin, Trideceth-12, Panthenyl Hydroxypropyl Steardimonium Chloride, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Potassium Sorbate, Caprylyl Glycol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Benzyl Alcohol, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Trisodium HEDTA, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Saccharum Officinarum (Sugar Cane) Extract, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Camellia Sinensis Seed Oil, Crambe Abyssinica Seed Oil, Ethylhexylglycerin, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Quaternium-95, Propanediol, Macrocystis Pyrifera (Kelp) Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Tocopherol, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-di-t-butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate

Finished Product Name: COLORPROOF EVOLVED COLOR CARE SUPERRICH DAILY INTENSIVE MOISTURE TREATMENT

The product(s) does not contain ingredients considered hazardous as defined by OSHA, 29 CFR 1910.1200 and/or WHMIS under the HPA.

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye: Thorough rinsing for 15-20 minutes of the affected eye with water is recommended. If discomfort or irritation persists, contact a physician.

Skin Problem: Discontinue use of product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, contact a physician.

Inhalation: If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

Ingestion: Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion dilute with fluids (water or milk) and treat symptomatically. Do not induce vomiting. Note: After first aid treatment, the caller should be advised that 1) a hospital emergency room or family physician should be consulted if anything unusual occurs or appears necessary in the judgment of the caller, and 2) that the subsequent management of the accident should be dictated by any persistent symptoms and under the direction of the physician.

SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point: Not applicable.

Extinguishing Media: Use chemical foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or water.

Explosion Hazard: No applicable information has been found.

Fire Fighting Instructions: Contact emergency personnel. Use self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear, if large quantities of product are involved. Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce oxides of carbon and/or nitrogen; hydrocarbons and/or derivatives.

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Procedures for Spill/Leak Clean-up:

For Household Settings: Dilute with water. Absorb liquid and scrub the area with detergent.

For Non-Household Settings: Use safety glasses or safety goggles if splash hazards exist; use gloves and other protective clothing (apron, boots, etc) to prevent skin contact.

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling:

For Household Settings: No applicable information has been found.

For Non-Household Settings: No unusual handling or storage requirements. Storage in large quantities (as in warehouses) should be in a well-ventilated, cool area.

Finished Product Name:

COLORPROOF EVOLVED COLOR CARE SUPERRICH DAILY INTENSIVE MOISTURE TREATMENT

Conditions for Safe Storage:

For Household Settings: No applicable information has been found.

For Non-Household Settings: No unusual handling or storage requirements. Storage in large quantities (as in warehouses) should be in a well-ventilated, cool area.

Other Recommendations: None.

SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

For Household Settings: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

For Non-Household Settings: Use safety glasses or safety goggles if splash hazards exist; use gloves and other protective clothing (apron, boots, etc) to prevent skin contact. Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing.

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Opaque viscous emulsiont o match std

Odor: Sweet herbal-to match std

Color: Pale yellow-to match std

pH: 4.5 - 5.5

Specific Gravity: 0.97 - 1.02

Flashpoint: Not applicable.

Vapor Density: Not applicable.

Melting Point: Not applicable.

Boiling Point: >212 F (100 C)

Solubility in Water: Dispersible

% VOC: Complies with Federal and State regulations for VOC content.

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Conditions to Avoid: No applicable information has been found.

Other Recommendations: None.

Finished Product Name: COLORPROOF EVOLVED COLOR CARE SUPERRICH DAILY INTENSIVE MOISTURE TREATMENT

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Chronic Effects: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects. Target Organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product. Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No IARC: No OSHA: No

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non hazardous waste according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous - Not regulated Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous - Not regulated Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous - Not regulated

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulated as a Cosmetic and/or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive (EU).

Canada: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by the manufacturer to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an

Finished Product Name: COLORPROOF EVOLVED COLOR CARE SUPERRICH DAILY INTENSIVE MOISTURE TREATMENT

all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

This information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposures, property damage or release to the environment. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury to the recipient or third persons, or for any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

HMIS RATINGS:	
HEALTH:	0
FLAMMABILITY:	1
PHYSICAL HAZARD:	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	С

353-7061_LD-325-49

Issue Date 16-Dec-2015

Revision Date 16-Dec-2015

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier Product Name

Colorproof Evolved Color Care Superrich Moisture Condition

Other means of identification Product Code Synonyms

3537037LD28243 None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on useRecommended UseCosmetic. Hair Care.Uses advised againstNo information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 MacArthur Blvd Suite 110 Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300

Emergency telephone number Emergency Telephone

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

	Emergency Overview	
Appearance Opaque viscous emulsion	Physical state Liquid	Odor Minty
Precautionary Statements - Prevention Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Response Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Storage Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Disposal Not applicable		
Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable		

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Cyclopentasiloxane, Fragrance, Dicetyldimonium Chloride, Stearamidopropyl Dimethylamine, Ricinoleamidopropyltrimonium Methosulfate, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Phenoxyethanol, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Dimethiconol, Panthenol, Citric Acid, Silicone Quaternium-16, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Amodimethicone, Limonene, Disodium EDTA, Undeceth-11, Butyloctanol, Coumarin, Undeceth-5, Citral, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Polyquaternium-55, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Quaternium-95, Propanediol, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Methylchloroisothiazolinone/Methylisothiazolinone, Caprylyl Glycol, Potassium Sorbate, Magnesium Chloride, Magnesium Nitrate, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Tocopherol, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate, Isopropyl Alcohol, Trisodium HEDTA

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.	
Skin contact	None under normal use conditions.	
Inhalation	None under normal use conditions.	
Ingestion	IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.	
Most important symptoms and effect	cts, both acute and delayed	
Symptoms	No information available.	
Indication of any immediate medica	I attention and special treatment needed	
Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.	
5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES		

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective ec	uipment and emergency procedures	
Personal precautions	None under normal use conditions.	
For emergency responders	Use personal protective equipment as required.	
Environmental precautions		
Environmental precautions	Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.	
Methods and material for containme	ent and cleaning up	
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.	
Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).	
	7. HANDLING AND STORAGE	
Precautions for safe handling		
Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.	
Conditions for safe storage, includi	ng any incompatibilities	
Storage Conditions	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.	
Incompatible materials	None known.	
8. EX	POSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION	
Control parameters		
Exposure Guidelines Appropriate engineering controls		
Engineering Controls	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.	
Individual protection measures, suc	ch as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).	
Skin and body protection	Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.	
Respiratory protection	No information available.	
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.	
9	. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES	

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Appearance Color	Liquid Opaque viscous emulsion Off-white	Odor Odor threshold	Minty No information available
<u>Property</u> pH Melting point/freezing point Boiling point / boiling range Flash point	<u>Values</u> 3.80 - 4.80 No information available No information available No information available	<u>Remarks • Method</u>	

Evaporation rate Flammability (solid, gas) Flammability Limit in Air Upper flammability limit: Lower flammability limit: Vapor pressure Vapor density Relative density Water solubility Solubility in other solvents Partition coefficient Autoignition temperature Decomposition temperature Kinematic viscosity Dynamic viscosity Explosive properties	No information available No information available No information available No information available No information available 0.97 - 1.01 No information available No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available
Other Information	
Softening point Molecular weight VOC Content (%)	No information available No information available Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer products.
Density Bulk density	No information available No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<u>Reactivity</u> None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

 Stable under recommended storage conditions.

 Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

 None under normal processing.

 Conditions to avoid

 None under normal processing.

 Incompatible materials

 None known.

 Hazardous Decomposition Products

 None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation Serious eye damage/eye irritation Irritation	No information available. No information available. No information available.
Corrosivity	No information available.
Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects	No information available
	13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS
Waste treatment methods	
Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories TSCA DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
 EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
 IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
 KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
 Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

<u>NFPA</u>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
HMIS	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection C
Issue Date Revision Date Revision Note	16-Dec-201 16-Dec-201			

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 16-Dec-2015

Revision Date 16-Dec-2015

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier Product Name

Colorproof Evolved Colorcare Superrich Moisture Shampoo

Other means of identification Product Code Synonyms

3537054VF30759 None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on useRecommended UseCosmetic. Hair Care.Uses advised againstNo information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 MacArthur Blvd Suite 110 Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300

Emergency telephone number Emergency Telephone

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2B
--	-----------------------------------	-------------

Label elements

Emergency Overview			
Warning			
Hazard statements Causes eye irritation			
Appearance Pearlized semi-viscous liquid	Physical state Liquid	Odor Sweet spicy slightly musky	

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash hands thoroughly after handling

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

Precautionary Statements - Storage None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable

Other Information Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

<u>Mixture</u>

^{*}Water, Sodium Lauroyl Methyl Isethionate, Potassium Cocoyl Glycinate, Disodium Cocoyl Glutamate, Cocamidopropyl Hydroxysultaine, Sodium Lauroyl Sarcosinate, Sodium Cocoyl Glutamate, Glycereth-26, Decyl Glucoside, Cocamidopropylamine Oxide, Disodium Laureth Sulfosuccinate, Methyl Gluceth-20, PEG-120 Methyl Glucose Dioleate, Fragrance, Divinyldimethicone/Dimethicone Copolymer, Citric Acid, Glycol Distearate, Polyquaternium-10, Amodimethicone, Sodium Lauryl Sulfoacetate, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Limonene, Potassium Cocoate, Chlorphenesin, Trisodium Ethylenediamine Disuccinate, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, C11-15 Pareth-7, Laureth-9, Glycerin, Polyquaternium-11, Trideceth-12, Linalool, C12-13 Pareth-3, C12-13 Pareth-23, Panthenol, Silicone Quaternium-16, Eugenol, Undeceth-11, Butyloctanol, Undeceth-5, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Methylisothiazolinone, Tocopheryl Acetate, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate/Octinoxate, Quaternium-95, Propanediol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Pentasodium Triphosphate, Benzoic Acid, BHT, Phenoxyethanol, Potassium Sorbate, Disodium EDTA, Magnesium Chloride, Magnesium Nitrate, Acetic Acid, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Tetrasodium EDTA, Tocopherol, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.	
Skin contact	None under normal use conditions.	
Inhalation	None under normal use conditions.	
Ingestion	Not an expected route of exposure. IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.	
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed		
Symptoms	May cause eye irritation.	
Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed		
Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.	

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

<u>Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</u> As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures			
Personal precautions	None under normal use conditions.		
For emergency responders	Use personal protective equipment as required.		
Environmental precautions			
Environmental precautions	Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.		
Methods and material for containm	ent and cleaning up		
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.		
Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).		
	7. HANDLING AND STORAGE		
Precautions for safe handling			
Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.		
Conditions for safe storage, includ	Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities		
Storage Conditions	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.		
Incompatible materials	None known.		
8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION			
Control parameters			
Exposure Guidelines	This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational		
Appropriate engineering controls	exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.		
Engineering Controls	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.		
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment			
Eye/face protection	Manufacturing Sites: Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Distribution, Workplace and Household Settings: No special technical protective measures are necessary.		

Skin and body protection

No special technical protective measures are necessary.

Respiratory protection

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.

General Hygiene Considerations

ns Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Appearance	Liquid Pearlized semi-viscous liquid	Odor	Sweet spicy slightly musky
Color	Off-white	Odor threshold	No information available
Property pH Melting point/freezing point Boiling point / boiling range Flash point Evaporation rate Flammability (solid, gas) Flammability Limit in Air Upper flammability limit: Lower flammability limit: Vapor pressure Vapor density Relative density Water solubility Solubility in other solvents Partition coefficient Autoignition temperature Decomposition temperature Kinematic viscosity Dynamic viscosity Explosive properties	Values5.80 - 6.50No information availableNo information available <th>Remarks • Method</th> <th></th>	Remarks • Method	
Oxidizing properties	No information available		
Other Information			
Softening point Molecular weight VOC Content (%) Density Bulk density	No information available No information available Products comply with US state and fe products. No information available No information available	ederal regulations for VOC	content in consumer

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability Stable under recommended storage conditions. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions None under normal processing. Conditions to avoid Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight. Incompatible materials None known. Hazardous Decomposition Products None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of expo	osure		
Product Information	No data available		
Inhalation	No known effect.		
Eye contact	Avoid contact with eyes. Irritating to eyes.		
Skin contact	No known effect.		
Ingestion	No known effect.		
Information on toxicological effects			
Symptoms	No information available.		
Delayed and immediate effects as w	vell as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure		
Skin corrosion/irritation Serious eye damage/eye irritation	No information available. Irritating to eyes.		
Irritation	No information available.		
Corrosivity	No information available.		
Sensitization	No information available.		
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.		
Carcinogenicity	No information available.		
Reproductive toxicity STOT - single exposure	No information available.		
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available. No information available.		
Aspiration hazard	No information available.		
Numerical measures of toxicity - P	roduct Information		
	12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION		
Ecotoxicity			
No information available			
Persistence and degradability No information available.			
Bioaccumulation No information available.			
Other adverse effects	No information available		
	13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS		
Waste treatment methods			
Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.		
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.		
California Hazardous Waste Codes	561		
	Page 5/7		

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT	Not regulated
	Not regulated

IATA	Not regulated
IMDG	Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories TSCA

DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
 EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
 IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
 KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
 Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories	
Acute health hazard No	о
Chronic Health Hazard No	0
Fire hazard No	о
Sudden release of pressure hazard No	о
Reactive Hazard No	0

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA. <u>U.S. EPA Label Information</u> EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

<u>NFPA</u>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
HMIS	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection C
Issue Date Revision Date Revision Note	16-Dec-20 ⁻ 16-Dec-20 ⁻			

1

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 15-Oct-2015

Revision Date 15-Oct-2015

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier Product Name

Colorproof Evolved Color Care SuperRich Split Ends Mender

Other means of identification Product Code Synonyms

3537063MV34636R None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on useRecommended UseCosmetic. Hair Care.Uses advised againstNo information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC

19900 MacArthur Blvd Suite 110 Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300

Emergency telephone number Emergency Telephone

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS shouldbe retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

	Emergency Overview	
Appearance Shiny, semi-viscous liquid	Physical state Liquid	Odor Woody
Precautionary Statements - Prevention Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Response Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Storage Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Disposal Not applicable		
Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable		

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

<u>Mixture</u>

*Water, Glycerin, Polyquaternium-28, Xanthan Gum, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance, PVM/MA Copolymer, Sodium Acrylate/Sodium Acryloyldimethyl Taurate Copolymer, Isohexadecane, Sodium Hydroxide, Disodium EDTA, Polysorbate 80, Citric Acid, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate/Octinoxate, Quaternium-95, Propanediol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Laminaria Digitata Extract, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Hydrolyzed Adansonia Digitata Seed Extract, Citral, Citronellol, Limonene, Linalool, Caprylyl Glycol, Sorbitan Oleate, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate , Tocopherol, Potassium Sorbate, BHT, Benzyl Alcohol, Sodium Benzoate, Hydroxypropyl Cyclodextrin

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contactRinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.
Consult a physician.Skin contactNone under normal use conditions.InhalationNone under normal use conditions.IngestionIF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayedSymptomsNo information available.Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians

Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures			
Personal precautions	None under normal use conditions.		
For emergency responders	Use personal protective equipment as required.		
Environmental precautions			
Environmental precautions	Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.		
Methods and material for containme	ent and cleaning up		
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.		
Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).		
	7. HANDLING AND STORAGE		
Precautions for safe handling			
Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.		
Conditions for safe storage, includi	ing any incompatibilities		
Storage Conditions	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.		
Incompatible materials	tible materials None known.		
8. EX	POSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION		
Control parameters			
Exposure Guidelines Appropriate engineering controls			
Engineering Controls	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.		
Individual protection measures, suc	ch as personal protective equipment		
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).		
Skin and body protection	Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.		
Respiratory protection	No information available.		
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.		
g	. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES		

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Appearance Color	Liquid Shiny, semi-viscous liquid Milky white	Odor Odor threshold	Woody No information available
<u>Property</u> pH Melting point/freezing point Boiling point / boiling range	<u>Values</u> 6.00 - 6.50 No information available No information available	<u>Remarks</u> • Method	

Flash point Evaporation rate Flammability (solid, gas) Flammability Limit in Air Upper flammability limit: Lower flammability limit: Vapor pressure Vapor density Relative density Water solubility Solubility in other solvents Partition coefficient	No information available No information available No information available No information available No information available No information available 1.00 - 1.02 No information available No information available No information available No information available
Autoignition temperature Decomposition temperature	No information available No information available
Kinematic viscosity Dynamic viscosity Explosive properties	5,500 - 9,000 cps No information available No information available
Explosive properties Oxidizing properties	No information available
Other Information	
Softening point Molecular weight VOC Content (%) Density	No information available No information available Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer products. No information available
Bulk density	No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<u>Reactivity</u> None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions None under normal processing. **Conditions to avoid** None under normal processing. **Incompatible materials** None known. **Hazardous Decomposition Products** None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation Serious eye damage/eye irritation Irritation	No information available. No information available. No information available.
Corrosivity	No information available.
Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity	

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects	No information available
	13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS
Waste treatment methods	
Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
California Hazardous Waste Codes	331
	14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION
DOT	Not regulated
IATA	Not regulated
IMDG	Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories TSCA DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
 EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
 IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
 KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
 Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories	
Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0 Flammability 0	Instability 0 Physical hazards 0	Physical and Chemical Properties - Personal protection C
Issue Date Revision Date Revision Note 1	15-Oct-201 15-Oct-201	-		

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



Г

SAFETY DATA SHEET Color Proof EVOLVED COLOR CARE Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0

Page 1 of 6

SDS Revision Date: 01/12/2015

1.1	Product Name:		ROOF - Text	uraCharge (toot 7	Lavtu		Iniahi					
			ROOF - Text	urecharge		nect	lextu	re + r	inisni	ng s	pray			
1.2	Chemical Name: Synonyms:	NA	T , 0 , 55											
1.3	Trade Names:		Texture Spray 55											
1.4	Product Uses & Restrictions:		TextureCharge C and Cosmetic I		ture + Finis	ning Sp	ray							
1.6	Distributor's Name:		Evolved Color C											
1.7	Distributor's Address:		Arthur Blvd., Irvi											
1.8	Emergency Phone:		L: +1 (813) 2		.1 (000) 4	255 2	024		MICO	0020	207)			
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:				.1 (800) 7	200-0	924 ((UN -	11130	1002:	907)			
1.9	Business Fridile / Fax.	+1 (770) 534	-0300 / +1 (770) 534-8954										
			2. HA	ZARDS	IDENT	FIC,	ΑΤΙΟ	DN						
		WARNING! CAUSES EY Classification Hazard State heated. H32 Precautionar and other igr source. P25 – Wash thore P280 – Wea	the classificatio FLAMMABLE /E IRRITATION <u>1</u> : Level 1; cate <u>aments</u> (H): H2 <u>2</u> 0 – Causes eye <u>y Statements</u> (F <u>nition sources</u> . <u>5</u> 1 – Do not piero oughly with soal r eye protection for breathing. F	AEROSOL. P gory 2 Flammat 23 – Flammat e irritation. ²⁾ : (P): P210 – No Smoking. ce or burn, eve p and water a n. P304+P340	PRESSURI able aeroso ble aerosol Keep awa P211 – D en after us fter handlir) – IF INH/	y from o not s e P26 ng P2 ALED:	9 – Pr heat, spray c 71 – L Remo	INER: ressuria hot sur on an c void br Use on over per	MAY E zed cor faces, s ppen fla eathing ly in a v rson to	sparks me or vapo well-ve fresh	r: may r: may s, oper r other r/spray entilate air ar	burst ignition . P26 ed area nd keep	if n 4	
		minutes. Re Irritation pers to temperature	move contact le sists: Get medic e exceeding 50 sposal or recycli	enses if preser al advice/atter °C (122 °F).	nt and easy ntion.P41	/ to do <u>.</u> 0+P41	. Cont 2 – Pr	tinue rin otect fr	nsing. om sur	nlight.	+P313 Do no	– If eye t expos	e e	
		minutes. Re Irritation pers to temperature permitted dis	move contact le sists: Get medic e exceeding 50 sposal or recycli	enses if preser al advice/atter °C (122 °F). ng facility.	nt and easy ntion. P41 P501 – D	v to do. 0+P41: ispose	. Cont 2 – Pr of co	tinue rin otect fr ontents/	nsing. om sur ⁄contair	nlight. ner to	+P313 Do no	– If eye t expos	e e	
		minutes. Re Irritation pers to temperature permitted dis	emove contact le sists: Get medic re exceeding 50	enses if preser al advice/atter °C (122 °F). ng facility.	nt and easy ntion. P41 P501 – D	v to do. 0+P41: ispose	. Cont 2 – Pr of co	tinue rin otect fr ontents/	nsing. om sur /contair	nlight. her to	+P313 Do no licens	– If eye at expos sed and	e e d	
		minutes. Re Irritation pers to temperature permitted dis	move contact le sists: Get medic e exceeding 50 sposal or recycli	enses if preser al advice/atter °C (122 °F). ng facility.	nt and easy ntion. P41 P501 – D	to do. 0+P41: ispose ENT	. Cont 2 – Pr of co	tinue rin otect fr ontents/	nsing. om sur /contair	nlight. her to	+P313 Do no licens	– If eye t expos	e e d	
		minutes. Re Irritation pers to temperature permitted dis	move contact le sists: Get medic e exceeding 50 sposal or recycli	enses if preser al advice/atter °C (122 °F). ng facility.	nt and easy ntion. P41 P501 – D	to do. 0+P41: ispose ENT	. Cont 2 – Pr of co	tinue rin otect fr ontents/	nsing. om sur contair IATIC EXPOS NOHSC ppm	nlight. ner to ON	+P313 Do no licens	– If eye at exposised and AIR (mg	e e d	
		minutes. Re Irritation pers to temperatur permitted dis 3. C	emove contact le sists: Get medic e exceeding 50 sposal or recycli	enses if preser ral advice/atter °C (122 °F). ng facility.	nt and easy ntion. P41 P501 – D GREDI	v to do. 0+P41: ispose ENT AC	. Cont 2 – Pr of co INF	tinue rin otect fr ontents/ ORN	nsing. om sur contair MATIC EXPOS NOHSC ppm ES-	ON BURE LI ES-	+P313 Do no licens MITS IN	– If eye at exposised and AIR (mg OSHA ppm	e e d /m ³)	
	IICAL NAME(S)	minutes. Re Irritation pers to temperatur permitted dis 3. C CAS No.	emove contact le sists: Get medic e exceeding 50 sposal or recycli OMPOSIT	enses if preser al advice/atter °C (122 °F). ng facility. ION & IN(EINECS No.	nt and easy ntion. P41 P501 – D GREDI	v to do. 0+P41: ispose ENT AC PF TLV	. Cont 2 – Pr of co INF GIH om STEL	tinue rin otect fr ontents/	nsing. om sur contair IATIC EXPOS NOHSC PPM ES- STEL	ON BURE LI ES- PEAK	+P313 Do no licens MITS IN	– If eye ot expos- sed and AIR (mg OSHA ppm STEL	e e d /m³) IDLH	OTHER
		minutes. Re Irritation pers to temperatur permitted dis 3. C	emove contact le sists: Get medic e exceeding 50 sposal or recycli OMPOSIT	enses if preser cal advice/atter °C (122 °F). ng facility. ION & IN EINECS No. 200-578-6	nt and easy ntion. P41 P501 – D GREDI	v to do. 0+P41: ispose ENT AC	. Cont 2 – Pr of co INF	tinue rin otect fr ontents/ ORN	nsing. om sur contair IATIC EXPOS NOHSC PPM ES- STEL	ON BURE LI ES-	+P313 Do no licens MITS IN	– If eye ot expos- sed and AIR (mg OSHA ppm STEL	e e d /m ³)	OTHER
tha	nol	minutes. Re Irritation pers to temperatur permitted dis 3. Co CAS No. 64-17-5	emove contact le sists: Get medic e exceeding 50 sposal or recycli OMPOSIT	enses if preser al advice/atter °C (122 °F). ng facility. ION & IN(EINECS No.	nt and easy ntion. P41 P501 – D GREDI	v to do. 0+P41: ispose ENT AC PF TLV	. Cont 2 – Pr of co INF GIH om STEL	ORN Es- TWA 1000	nsing. om sur contair IATIC EXPOS NOHSC PPM ES- STEL	ON BURE LI ES- PEAK	+P313 Do no licens MITS IN	– If eyo sed and AIR (mg. OSHA ppm <u>STEL</u> 1900	e e d /m³) IDLH	OTHER
tha		CAS No. 64-17-5 Flam. Liq. 2; H Press. Gas 1	RTECS No. KQ6300000 H225 NA I; Flam. Gas 1; H2	enses if preser cal advice/atter °C (122 °F). ng facility. ION & IN EINECS No. 200-578-6 204-065-8 220	nt and easy ntion. P41 P501 – D GREDI GREDI 30 60	v to do. 0+P411 ispose ENT ACP TLV 1000	. Cont 2 – Pr of co INF GIH om STEL 3000	CRN Es- TWA 1000	nsing. om sur contair IATII EXPOS NOHSC ppm ES- STEL 1800	ON ON URE LI ES- PEAK NF	+P313 Do no licens MITS IN PEL 1000 NA	– If eyd at exposised and and AIR (mg OSHA ppm STEL 1900	e e d /m ³) IDLH 3300 NA	OTHER
Etha Dim	nol	CAS No. 64-17-5 Flam. Liq. 2; H 115-10-6 Press. Gas 1	RTECS No. KQ6300000 H225 NA I; Flam. Gas 1; H2 KI410000	enses if preser al advice/atter °C (122 °F). ng facility. ION & IN(EINECS No. 200-578-6 204-065-8	nt and easy ntion. P41 P501 – D GREDI GREDI	to do. 0+P41 ispose ENT AC PF TLV 1000	. Cont 2 – Pr of co INF GIH 3000	ORN Es- TWA 1000	nsing. om sur contair IATI EXPOS NOHSC ppm ES- STEL 1800	ON ON URE LI ES- PEAK NF	+P313 Do no licens MITS IN PEL 1000	– If eyo sed and AIR (mg. OSHA ppm <u>STEL</u> 1900	e e d /m ³) IDLH 3300	OTHER
Etha Dim	nol	CAS No. 64-17-5 Flam. Liq. 2; H Press. Gas 1	RTECS No. KQ6300000 H225 NA I; Flam. Gas 1; H2 KI410000	enses if preser cal advice/atter °C (122 °F). ng facility. ION & IN EINECS No. 200-578-6 204-065-8 220	nt and easy ntion. P41 P501 – D GREDI GREDI 30 60	v to do. 0+P411 ispose ENT ACP TLV 1000	. Cont 2 – Pr of co INF GIH om STEL 3000	CRN Es- TWA 1000	nsing. om sur contair IATII EXPOS NOHSC ppm ES- STEL 1800	ON ON URE LI ES- PEAK NF	+P313 Do no licens MITS IN PEL 1000 NA	– If eyd at exposised and and AIR (mg OSHA ppm STEL 1900	e e d /m ³) IDLH 3300 NA	OTHER
Etha Dim	nol	CAS No. 64-17-5 Flam. Liq. 2; H 115-10-6 Press. Gas 1	move contact lesists: Get medicie sists: Get medicie e exceeding 50 sposal or recycli OMPOSIT RTECS No. KQ6300000 H225 NA I; Flam. Gas 1; H2 KI410000 ; H220	enses if preser cal advice/atter °C (122 °F). ng facility. ION & IN EINECS No. 200-578-6 204-065-8 220 200-866-1	nt and easy ntion. P41 P501 – D GREDI 30 60 4 - 30 8 - 55	v to do. 0+P41 ispose ENT AC PF TLV 1000 NA	Cont 2 – Pr of co INF GIH STEL 3000 NA	CRN CORN ES- TWA 1000 400	nsing. om sur contair IATII EXPOS NOHSC ppm ES- STEL 1800	ON ON URE LI ES- PEAK NF	+P313 Do no licens MITS IN PEL 1000 NA	– If eyd at exposised and additional additio	e e d /m ³) IDLH 3300 NA	OTHER
Etha Dim Hyd	nol ethyl Ether rofluorocarbon 152a	CAS No. CAS	move contact lesists: Get medice sists: Get medice e exceeding 50 sposal or recycli OMPOSIT RTECS No. KQ6300000 H225 NA I; Flam. Gas 1; H2 KL410000 ; H220	enses if preser al advice/atter °C (122 °F). ng facility. ION & IN(EINECS No. 200-578-6 204-065-8 200- 200-866-1 FIRST Al	nt and easy ntion. P41 P501 – D GREDI % 3060 4 - 30 8 - 55	v to do. 0+P41 ispose ENT AC PF TLV 1000 NA 1000	Cont 2 – Pr of co INF GIH STEL 3000 NA NA	ORN ES- TWA 1000	nsing. om sur contair IATII EXPOS NOHSC PPM ES- STEL 1800 760 NA	ON BURE LI ES- PEAK NF NF NA	+P313 Do no licens MITS IN PEL 1000 NA	- If eyd texposised and AIR (mg. OSHA ppm STEL 1900 NA NA	e e e d //m³) IDLH 33000 NA	
Etha Dim Hyd	nol	CAS No. 64-17-5 Flam. Liq. 2; H 115-10-6 Press. Gas 1	move contact lesists: Get medicie sists: Get medicie e exceeding 50 sposal or recycli OMPOSIT RTECS No. KQ6300000 H225 NA I; Flam. Gas 1; H2 KI410000 ; H220	EINECS No. 200-578-6 204-065-8 200-866-1 FIRST Allo to not induce Y. If the patie person. Conta	nt and easy ntion. P41 P501 – D GREDI 30 60 4 - 30 8 - 55 D MEA vomiting! nt is vomit ct the near	v to do. 0+P41 ispose ENT Acc PF TLV 1000 NA 1000 If pr ing, co rest Po	Cont 2 – Pr of co INF GIH STEL 3000 NA NA RES oduct ontinue bison C	CORN CORN CORN CORN CORN 1000 1000 1000 1000 Las b to offe Control	ATIC ATIC ATIC ATIC ATIC ACTIC	NF NA vallow r or mo or loc	P313 Do no licens MITS IN PEL 1000 NA NA NE ed, dr iilk. No cal emo	- If eye of exposi- sed and AIR (mg. OSHA ppm STEL 1900 NA NA NA	e e d //m³) IDLH 33300 NA NA	of water or ter or milk t ber. Provid
Etha Dim Hyd	nol ethyl Ether rofluorocarbon 152a	CAS No. CAS	move contact lesists: Get medice e exceeding 50 sposal or recycli OMPOSIT RTECS No. KQ6300000 H225 NA I; Flam. Gas 1; H2 KI410000 ; H220 4. If ingested, of IMMEDIATEL unconscious p estimate of th	EINECS No. 200-578-6 EINEST AL 200-866-1 EINEST AL IO not induce Y. If the patie person, Conta the time at wh curs & product e affected are	Marka and easyntion. P41 P501 – D GREDI GREDI 4-30 4-30 8-55 DMEA vomiting! and is vomit ct the near ich the m is on the pa with ple	v to do. 0+P41 ispose ENT Acc PF TLV 1000 NA 1000 If pr ing, co est Po aterial skin, ri nty of	Cont 2 – Pr of co INF GIH 3000 NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	CORN CORN CORN CORN CORN CORN CORN CORN	nsing. om sur contair IATIO EXPOS NOHSC ppm ES- STEL 1800 760 NA 760 NA eeen sv er wate Center d and bly with ater. R	NF NF NA NA NA NA NA	P313 Do no licens MITS IN PEL 1000 NA NA NE red, dr nilk. N cal emo mount varm w e cont	- If eyo texpos- sed and AIR (mg. OSHA ppm STEL 1900 NA NA ink ple ever gi ergency of the vater, for aminat	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	f water or ter or milk t ber. Provid stance that d by a thoro thing and v
Etha Dim	nol ethyl Ether rofluorocarbon 152a	minutes. Re Irritation pers to temperatur permitted dis 3. C <u>64-17-5</u> Flam. Liq. 2; H 115-10-6 Press. Gas 1 75-37-6 Flam. Gas 1; Ingestion:	move contact lesists: Get medice e exceeding 50 sposal or recycli OMPOSIT RTECS No. KQ6300000 H225 NA I; Flam. Gas 1; H2 KI410000 ; H220 If ingested, co IMMEDIATEL unconscious p estimate of th swallowed. If irritation occ washing of th	EINECS No. 200-578-6 204-065-8 200-866-1 200-866-1 EINECS No. 200-578-6 204-065-8 200 EINECS No. 200-866-1 FIRST AI Io not induce Y. If the patie person. Conta the time at who curs & product e affected are for reuse. If s in the eyes, ; elid(s) while f	nt and easy ntion. P41 P501 – D GREDI 3060 4 - 30 8 - 55 D MEA vomiting! nt is vomit ct the neal ich the m is on the pa with ple irritation, re flush with o	v to do. 0+P41 ispose ENT AC PF TLV 1000 NA 1000 If pr ing, co rest Po aterial skin, ri nty of edness copious	INF GIH STEL 3000 NA NA RES oduct ontinue bison C was i nse th soap a s or sw s amo	CORN CORN	IATIC EXPOS NOHSC PPM ES- STEL 1800 760 NA een sv er wate Center d and ly with atter. R persists lukewa	NF NF NA vallow r or m or loc the a lukew eemov , cons	P313 Do no licens MITS IN PEL 1000 NA NE red, dr iilk. No cal emo mount /arm we cont sult a p ater fo	- If eye it exposi- sed and AIR (mg OSHA ppm STEL 1900 NA NA ink ple ever gi ergency control for the vater, for aminat hysicia ar at lea	e e d d m ³) IDLH 3300 NA NA NA NA enty c ve wa y num as subs bllowe ed clc n imm ast 15	f water or ter or milk t ber. Provid stance that d by a thoro thing and v rediately. minutes. R



7.3

Page 2 of 6 SAFETY DATA SHEET Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 01/12/2015 4. FIRST AID MEASURES – cont'd Effects of Exposure: 4.2 If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea and central nervous system Ingestion: depression. Moderately irritating to the eyes. Eyes: May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in Skin: some sensitive individuals upon prolonged or repeated exposure. Vapors of this product may be moderately irritating to the nose, throat and other tissues of the respiratory Inhalation: system. Symptoms of overexposure can include coughing, wheezing, nasal congestion, and difficulty Inhalation of concentrated vapors can cause central nervous system depression (e.g., breathing drowsiness, dizziness, headaches, nausea). 43 Symptoms of Overexposure: May cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea and central nervous system depression. Ingestion: Eyes: Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering (risk of serious damage to eyes). Contact may cause mild eye irritation including stinging, watering and redness. Skin: Prolonged contact with skin may result in bleaching and irritation of skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas. Symptoms of overexposure can include coughing, wheezing, nasal congestion, and difficulty breathing. Inhalation: 4.4 Acute Health Effects: Moderate irritation to eyes and skin near affected areas. Additionally, high concentrations of vapors can cause drowsiness, dizziness, headaches and nausea. Chronic Health Effects: 4.5 No harmful or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion. These ingredients may be irritating to skin and mucous membrane of the eye and respiratory system. Overexposure may trigger asthma-like symptoms in some sensitive individuals. May also induce skin sensitization and respiratory hypersensitivity. Possible allergic dermatitis. Eyes, skin, respiratory system. 4.6 Target Organs: 47 Medical Conditions Acute health hazards may be delayed. Most common symptoms HEALTH 1 Aggravated by Exposure: include irritating properties to eyes, respiratory system and skin. FLAMMABILITY 3 Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) and respiratory **PHYSICAL HAZARDS** 0 conditions (such as bronchial asthma and/or bronchitis) may be **PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT** В exacerbated. EYES SKIN 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES 5.1 Fire & Explosion Hazards: Level 1 (Aerosol NFPA 30B), (category 2 Flammable aerosol), Aerosols may burst at temperatures above 120 °F. Cool uninvolved containers to prevent possible bursting. Aerosols may be projectile hazards when bursting. If aerosols are bursting, stay clear until bursting is complete. Containers may rupture and release flammable liquids or/or exposed gasses if exposed to the heat of fire. Keep containers cool by spraying them with water until the fire has been extinguished. Extinguishing Methods: Water Fog, Foam, Dry Chemical, CO₂ 52 As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressure-5.3 Firefighting Procedures: demand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personal. Fight fire upwind. Avoid spraying water directly into storage containers because of danger of boil over. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous combustion or decomposition products and oxygen deficiencies. 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES 6.1 Spills: Before cleaning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment. Plastic or rubber gloves, respirator, eye protection and apron may be required for clean-up of large spills. Small Spills: Wear appropriate protective equipment including gloves and protective eyewear. Use a non-combustible material such as vermiculite or sand to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Do not use water or a material such as "speedy dry" to soak up material. Sweep up material using non-sparking materials (e.g., plastic brooms, shovels, dustpans) and place into a plastic container or plastic liner within another container. Large Spills: Keep incompatible materials (e.g., organics such as oil) away from spill. Stay upwind and away from spill or release. Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out of area. Stop spill or release if it can be done with minimal risk. Wear appropriate protective equipment including respiratory protection as conditions warrant. 7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION 7.1 Work & Hygiene Practices: Do not eat, drink or smoke when handling this product. Contents under pressure. Handle as to avoid puncturing container(s). When used as intended, no additional protective equipment is necessary. Use chemical goggles if eye contact is possible. Wash unintentional residues with soap and warm water. Storage & Handling: 72

Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans) away from heat and direct sunlight. Avoid temperatures above 120 °F. Keep away from incompatible substances. Protect containers from physical damage. To avoid unintentional spraying keep cap in place when not in use. Special Precautions: Spilled material may present a slipping hazard if left unattended. Clean all spills promptly.



SAFETY DATA SHEET ColorProof EVOLVED COLOR CARE Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

Page 3 of 6

	COLOR CARE ared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, N	OHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/20	008/EC S	tandards	3	SDS	Revision: 1	.0	SDS	Revision	Date: ' 01/12/2015	
		8. EXPOSURE CO	NTR	OIS	& PFR	SONA	I PRO	TFCT				
3.1	Exposure Limits:			GIH		NOHSC			OSHA		OTHER	
	ppm (mg/m ³)	CHEMICAL NAME(S)	TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL ES-PEAK		PEL	STEL	DLH		
		Hydrofluorocarbon 152a	1000	NA	1000	NA	NA	NE.	NA	NA		
		Dimethyl Ether	NA	NA -	400	760	NF	NA	NA	NA		
8.2	Ventilation & Engineering Controls:	General mechanical (e.g., fa exhaust ventilation to effecti product.										
8.3	Respiratory Protection:	instances where dusts of this protection authorized by 29	No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling. In Instances where dusts of this product are generated, and respiratory protection is needed, use only protection authorized by 29 CFR §1910.134, applicable U.S. State regulations, or the Canadian CAS Standard Z94.4-93 and applicable standards of Canadian Provinces, EC member States, or									
8.4	Eye Protection:	Avoid eye contact. None rec when handling or using large					ise. Safety	/ glasse	es could	be use	d 😝	
8.5	Hand Protection:		None required under normal conditions of use. However, may cause skin irritation in some sensitive individuals. When handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), wear rubber, nitrile or									
8.6	Body Protection:	eye wash stations and delug	No apron required when handling small quantities. When handling large quantities (e.g., \geq 5 lbs), eye wash stations and deluge showers should be available. Upon completion of work activities involving large quantities of this product, wash any exposed areas thoroughly with soap and water.									
		9. PHYSIC	AI 0	CUE	MICAL			6				
9.1	Appearance:		AL Q					3				
9.2	Odor:	Aerosol, Misty spray										
9.2	Odor Threshold:	NA										
9.4	pH:	NA										
9.5	Melting Point/Freezing Point:	NA										
9.6	Initial Boiling Point/Boiling											
	Range:	NA			_ /			_				
9.7	Flashpoint:	-30 °F (-34 °C)TCC for prope	ellant or	nly: 36 °	F (2.22 °C) EPA me	thod 1010 (Concent	trate on	у		
9.8	Upper/Lower Flammability Limits:	UEL 115% V; LEL 1.2% V										
9.9	Vapor Pressure:	@ 20°C (68°F) - Can pressur	e not to	exceed	l 180 psig	@ 55°C (1	31ºF) 12.4	bar				
9.10	Vapor Density:	> 1										
9.11	Relative Density:	0.81 - 0.85										
9.12	Solubility:	Soluble										
9.13	Partition Coefficient (log Pow):	NA										
9.14	Autoignition Temperature:	NA										
9.15	Decomposition Temperature:	NA										
9.16	Viscosity:	Aerosol at ambient temperatu	ure									
9.17	Other Information:	Evaporation rate >1: Percent	Volatile	55%VO0	0							
		10 0			& RE#		тv					
10.1	Stability:											
10.1	Hazardous Decomposition	Stable at normal temperature		(6.6.)	、 、							
	Products:	Oxides of carbon (CO, CO ₂) a	and sulf	ur (SO ₂).							
10.3	Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.										
	Conditions to Avoid:	Excessive heat, direct sunlight	nt, flame	es, heat	sources a	nd incomr	atible subs	tances				
10.4 10.5	Incompatible Substances:	Mixture with strong acids, alk						lanoool				



Page 4 of 6

ColorProof Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.0 SDS Revision Date: 01/12/2015 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION Routes of Entry: Inhalation: YES Absorption: YES Ingestion: YES 11.1 11.2 Toxicity Data: This product was not tested on animals. Toxicology data, found in scientific literature, is available for some of the components of the product and is presented below: Hydrofluorocarbon 152a: LC₅₀ (inh, 2h, mousse): 977g/m³. 11.3 Acute Toxicity: See Section 4.4 See Section 4.5 11.4 Chronic Toxicity: 11.5 Suspected Carcinogen: NA Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to cause reproductive toxicity in humans. 11.6 Mutagenicity: This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans. Embryotoxicity This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans. Teratogenicity: This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans. Reproductive Toxicity: This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans. Irritancy of Product: 11.7 See Section 4.3 Biological Exposure Indices 11.8 NE Physician Recommendations: 119 Treat symptomatically. **12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION** 12.1 Environmental Stability: There is no specific data available for this product. 12.2 Effects on Plants & Animals: There is no specific data available for this product. 12.3 Effects on Aquatic Life: The product itself has not been tested as a whole. There is no specific data available for this product. 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS Waste Disposal: Review current local, state and federal laws, codes, statutes and regulations to determine current status and appropriate 13.1 disposal method for the ingredients listed in Section 2. Any disposal practice must be in compliance with local, state, and federal laws and regulations. Contact the appropriate agency for specific information. A licensed facility or waste hauler must provide treatment, transport, storage and disposal of hazardous waste. Special Considerations 13.2 U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste - Characteristic - Ignitable (D001), Reactive (D003) **14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION** The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR. 49 CFR (GND): 14.1 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L); or CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) – until 12/31/2020 UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L); or IATA (AIR): 14.2 ID8000, CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D (IP VOL ≤ 0.5 L) MDG (OCN): 14.3 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) TDGR (Canadian GND): 14.4 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL \leq 1.0 L); or MARK PACKAGE "LIMITED QUANTITY," "LTD QTY," or "QUANT LTÉE" or "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" ADR/RID (EU): 14.5 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) SCT (MEXICO): 14.6 UN1950, AEROSOLES, 2.1 (CANTIDAD LIMITADA, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) ADGR (AUS): 14.7 UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1 (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) **15. REGULATORY INFORMATION** SARA Reporting This product does not contain any substances subject to SARA Title III. section 313 reporting requirements. 15.1 Requirements SARA Threshold Planning 15.2 There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for the components of this product. Quantity: 15.3 TSCA Inventory Status: The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory. 15.4 CERCLA Reportable Quantity NA (RQ): 15.5 Other Federal Requirements: This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR Subchapter G. (Cosmetics). 15.6 Other Canadian Regulations: This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the 0 DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS Class B5 (Flammable Aerosol)



	Proof		SAFETY	DATA	SHEET		Page 5 of 6
100100	ared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, N	IOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/	58 & 1272/2008/EC Star	dards	SDS Revision: 1.0	SDS Revision Date:	01/12/2015
		15 F			TION – cont'd		
15.7	State Regulatory Information:	Dimethyl ether is foun. Right-to-Know Lis Hydrofluorocarbon 152a No other ingredier criteria lists: Cali List (FL), Massach Substances List (d on the following sta t (PA), and New Jerse on the following state nts in this product, pre fornia Proposition 65 nusetts Hazardous Su MN), New Jersey Rig	ate criteria lists: l y Right-to-Know criteria list: MA, N sent in a concen (CA65), Delawar bstances List (M, ht-to-Know List (Massachusetts Hazardou List (NJ).	r, are listed on any of th ent List (DE), Florida T stances List (MI), Minn us Substances List (N	ne following state oxic Substances esota Hazardous Y), Pennsylvania
15.8	Other Requirements:	The primary comp Dimethyl Ether Keep out of reach ignition – No smoł Hydrofluorocarbon 15: Keep out of reach	oonents of this produc able (F+). <u>Risk Phra</u> of children. Keep co king. 2a <u>Risk Phrase</u>	t are listed in Ann <u>ses</u> (R): 12 – Higl ntainer in a well-v <u>ss</u> (R): 12 – High	ex I of EU Directive 67/5- nly flammable. <u>Safety Pr</u> entilated place. Keep av y flammable. <u>Safety Ph</u> entilated place. Keep av	48/EEC. <u>mases</u> (S): 2-9-16 – vay from sources of <u>mases</u> (S): 2-9-16 –	
			16 OTHE				
16.1	Other Information:	IRRITATION. Ke spray on an open Wash thoroughly from sunlight. Do comfortable for b present and easy	MMABLE AEROSO ep away from heat, hu flame or other ignition with soap and water not expose to temperate reathing. IF IN EYE	L. PRESSURIZ of surfaces, spark on source. Do no after handling. U ure exceeding 50 ° S: Rinse cautiou ing. If eye Irritati	ED CONTAINER: MAY s, open flames and other ot pierce or burn, even a se only in a well-ventilat C (122 °F). IF INHALED: sly with water for sever on persists: Get medical	rignition sources. No s fter use. Avoid breath ed area. Wear eye pro Remover person to fre al minutes. Remove of	Smoking. Do not ing vapor/spray. otection. Protect sh air and keep contact lenses if
16.2	Terms & Definitions:		his Safety Data Sheet				
16.3	Disclaimer:	This Safety Data government regul Products' knowled suitability or comp The information of	Sheet is offered purs ations must be revie dge, the information pleteness are not gua contained herein rela	want to OSHA's wed for applicab contained hereir anteed and no w tes only to the	Hazard Communication lity to this product. To is reliable and accural arranties of any type, eit specific product(s). If f Data may be changed fi	the best of ShipMate' e as of this date; how her expressed or impli- this product(s) is com	s & KIK Custom wever, accuracy, ed, are provided. bined with other



Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 1.7

SDS Revision Date: 10/21/2014

DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No.	CAS No. Chemical Abstract Service Number						
EXPOSURE	EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:						
ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists						
C	Ceiling Limit						
ES	Exposure Standard (Australia)						
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health						
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration						
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit						
STEL	Short-Term Exposure Limit						
TLV	Threshold Limit Value						
TWA	Time Weighted Average						

FIRST AID MEASURES:

CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has						
	stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood						
	and provide oxygen to the body.						

HMIS-III HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard	HEALTH
1	Slight Hazard	FLAMMABILITY
2	Moderate Hazard	PHYSICAL HAZARDS
3	Severe Hazard	PERSONAL PROTECTION
4	Extreme Hazard	

PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:

Α			G 🕞 🕥 😡			
в			H 🕞 🔇 🚱			
С						
D	B		J 🖨 🖏 🖗			
Е			к 🚱 🔇 🚯 🔇			
F			X Consult your supervisor or SOPs fo special handling directions.			
Sa	Safety Glasses Splash Goggles Face Shield & Gloves					
	Boots	Synthetic Apron	Protective Clothing & Full Suit			
	Dust & Vapor Half-					
Full F	ace Respi	rator Dust & Vapor Half- Mask Respirator	- Full Face Airline Hood/Mask Respirator or SCBA			
отн	ER STAN	DARD ABBREVIATION	IS:			
[ML	Maximum Limit				
	mg/m3	milligrams per cubic meter	r			
	NA	Not Available				
	ND	Not Determined				
L	NE	Not Established				
1	NF	Not Found				

NF	Not Found
NR	No Results
ppm	parts per million

SCBA Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus

NATIONAL FI	NATIONAL FIRE FROTECTION ASSOCIATION. NFFA						
FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:							
Autoignition	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other						
Temperature	source of ignition						
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will						
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source						
UEL	UEL Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that wi						
	explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source						

HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard		
1	Slight Hazard		
2	Moderate Hazard		
3	Severe Hazard		
4	Extreme Hazard		
ACD	Acidic		
ALK	Alkaline		
COR	Corrosive		
₩	Use No Water		
OX	Oxidizer		
TREFOIL	Radioactive		
TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:			



LD ₅₀	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) w PRECAUTIONS
	s
LC ₅₀	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animal
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD _{Io}	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD _{io} , LD _{io} , & LD _o or	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
TC, TC _o , LC _{lo} , & LC _o	
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TLm	Median threshold limit
log K _{ow} or log K _{oc}	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

REGULATORY INFORMATION:

REGOLATE						
WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System					
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation					
TC	Transport Canada					
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency					
DSL Canadian Domestic Substance List						
NOHSC	National Occupational Health and Safety Commission (Australia)					
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List					
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List					
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act					
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)					
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)					

HMIS-III National Paint & Coatings Association Hazardous Materials Identification System

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

\bigcirc	۲	٨		(†			R
Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

		×	¥	8	e X	×	×
с	E	F	N	0	т	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

			\Diamond	A				
GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environment

Issue Date 03-Jun-2016

Revision Date 01-Jun-2016

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier Product Name

Colorproof Evolved Color Care Trucurl Anti-Frizz Oil

Other means of identification Product Code Synonyms

3537044LD29813 None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on useRecommended UseCosmetic. Hair Care.Uses advised againstNo information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 Macarthur Blvd. Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300

Emergency telephone number Emergency Telephone

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

	Emergency Overview	
Appearance Clear semi-viscous liquid	Physical state Liquid	Odor Floral herbal
Precautionary Statements - Prevention Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Response Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Storage Not applicable		
Precautionary Statements - Disposal Not applicable		
Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable		

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

<u>Mixture</u>

*Cyclopentasiloxane, Dimethicone, Phenyl Trimethicone, Crambe Abyssinica Seed Oil, Caprylyl Methicone, Fragrance, Water, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Vitis Vinifera (Grape) Seed Oil, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Camellia Sinensis Seed Oil, Quaternium-95, Glycerin, Propanediol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Polyurethane-14, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Saccharum Officinarum (Sugarcane) Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Macrocystis Pyrifera (Kelp) Extract, AMP-Acrylates Copolymer, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Polyquaternium-72, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Phenoxyethanol, Potassium Sorbate, Disodium EDTA, Aminomethyl Propanol, Tetrasodium Glutamate Diacetate, Ethylhexylglycerin, Tocopherol, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate , Benzyl Alcohol, Benzyl Benzoate, Citral, Coumarin, Gernaiol, Isoeuegenol, Limonene, Linalool

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contactRinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.Skin contactNone under normal use conditions.InhalationNone under normal use conditions.IngestionIF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayedNoinformation available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians

Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures				
Personal precautions None under normal use conditions.				
or emergency responders Use personal protective equipment as required.				
Environmental precautions				
Environmental precautions	Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.			
Methods and material for containme	ent and cleaning up			
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.			
Methods for cleaning up Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, sawdust).				
	7. HANDLING AND STORAGE			
Precautions for safe handling				
Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.			
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities				
torage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.				
ncompatible materials None known.				
8. EX	POSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION			
Control parameters				
Exposure Guidelines Appropriate engineering controls				
Engineering Controls	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.			
Individual protection measures, suc	ch as personal protective equipment			
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).			
Skin and body protection	Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.			
Respiratory protection	No information available.			
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.			
9	. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES			

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Appearance Color	Liquid Clear semi-viscous liquid colorless	Odor Odor threshold	Floral herbal No information available
<u>Property</u> pH Melting point/freezing point Boiling point / boiling range Flash point	<u>Values</u> No information available No information available No information available No information available	<u>Remarks • Method</u>	

Evaporation rate Flammability (solid, gas) Flammability Limit in Air Upper flammability limit: Lower flammability limit:	No information available No information available No information available No information available
Vapor pressure	No information available
Vapor density	No information available
Relative density Water solubility	0.94 - 1.00 No information available
Solubility in other solvents	No information available
Partition coefficient	No information available
Autoignition temperature	No information available
Decomposition temperature	No information available
Kinematic viscosity	No information available
Dynamic viscosity	No information available
Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available
Other Information	
Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer
Develo	products.
Density Bulk density	No information available No information available
Bulk density	

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<u>Reactivity</u> None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

 Stable under recommended storage conditions.

 Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

 None under normal processing.

 Conditions to avoid

 None under normal processing.

 Incompatible materials

 None known.

 Hazardous Decomposition Products

 None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation Serious eye damage/eye irritation Irritation	No information available. No information available. No information available.
Corrosivity	No information available.
Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects	No information available				
	13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS				
Waste treatment methods					
Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.				
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.				

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories TSCA DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
 EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
 IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
 KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
 Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

<u>SARA 313</u>

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories	
Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

<u>NFPA</u>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
<u>HMIS</u>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection C
Issue Date Revision Date Revision Note	03-Jun-20 01-Jun-20			

1 Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 31-May-2016

Revision Date 01-Jun-2016

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier Product Name

Colorproof Evolved Color Care Trucurl Curl Perfecting Conditioner

Other means of identification Product Code Synonyms

3537039LR28650 None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on useRecommended UseCosmetic. Hair Care.Uses advised againstNo information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 MacArthur Blvd Suite 110 Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300

Emergency telephone number Emergency Telephone

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview	
Physical state Liquid	Odor Sweet watermelor
Flysical state Liquid	
	Emergency Overview Physical state Liquid

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

*Water, Dimethicone, Cetearyl Alcohol, Cyclopentasiloxane, Glycerin, Brassicamidopropyl Dimethylamine, Dicetyldimonium Chloride, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Divinyldimethicone/Dimethicone Copolymer, Citric Acid, Fragrance, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Dimethiconol, Phenoxyethanol, Polyquaternium-55, Panthenol, Trimethylsiloxyamodimethicone, Silicone Quaternium-16, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, C11-15 Pareth-7, Undeceth-11, Disodium EDTA, Butyloctanol, C12-13 Pareth-3, C12-13 Pareth-23, VP/VA Copolymer, Acrylamidopropyltrimonium Chloride/Acrylamide Copolymer, Trideceth-12, C12-16 Pareth-9, Limonene, Undeceth-5, Panthenyl Hydroxypropyl Steardimonium Chloride, Polyquaternium-69, Polyquaternium-72, Methyl 2-Octynoate, Citral, Cystine Bis-PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Crambe Abyssinica Seed Oil, Camellia Sinensis Seed Oil, Ethylhexylglycerin, Macrocystis Pyrifera (Kelp) Extract, Tocopheryl Acetate, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Quaternium-95, Vitis Vinifera (Grape) Seed Extract, Propanediol, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Saccharum Officinarum (Sugarcane) Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Caprylyl Glycol, Laurtrimonium Chloride, BHT, Potassium Sorbate, Magnesium Chloride, Magnesium Nitrate, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Methylparaben, Ethylparaben, Butylparaben, Propylparaben, Tocopherol, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate , Alcohol Denat., T-Butyl Alcohol, Denatonium Benzoate, Isopropyl Alcohol, Trisodium HEDTA

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.	
Skin contact	None under normal use conditions.	
Inhalation	None under normal use conditions.	
Ingestion	IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.	
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed		
Symptoms	No information available.	
Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed		
Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.	

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

<u>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</u> No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

<u>Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</u> As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

	6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES	
Personal precautions, protective ed	quipment and emergency procedures	
Personal precautions	None under normal use conditions.	
For emergency responders	Use personal protective equipment as required.	
Environmental precautions		
Environmental precautions	Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.	
Methods and material for containm	ent and cleaning up	
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.	
Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).	
	7. HANDLING AND STORAGE	
Precautions for safe handling		
Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.	
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities		
Storage Conditions	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.	
Incompatible materials	None known.	
8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION		
Control parameters		
Exposure Guidelines Appropriate engineering controls		
Engineering Controls	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.	
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment		
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).	
Skin and body protection	Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.	
Respiratory protection	No information available.	
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.	
	9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES	

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid		
Appearance Color	Opaque semi-viscous emulsion Off-white	Odor Odor threshold	Sweet watermelon No information available

Drowosty	Values Demarks Method
Property pH	Values <u>Remarks • Method</u>
рп Melting point/freezing point	No information available
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available
Flash point	No information available
-	No information available
Evaporation rate	No information available
Flammability (solid, gas) Flammability Limit in Air	No mornation available
-	
Upper flammability limit:	No information available
Lower flammability limit:	No information available
Vapor pressure	No information available
Vapor density	No information available
Relative density	0.96 - 1.00
Water solubility	No information available
Solubility in other solvents	No information available
Partition coefficient	No information available
Autoignition temperature	No information available
Decomposition temperature	No information available
Kinematic viscosity	15,000 - 45,000 cps
Dynamic viscosity	No information available
Explosive properties	No information available
Oxidizing properties	No information available
Other Information	
Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer
	products.
Density	No information available
Bulk density	No information available
	10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

L

None under normal use conditions

<u>Chemical stability</u> Stable under recommended storage conditions. <u>Possibility of Hazardous Reactions</u> None under normal processing. <u>Conditions to avoid</u> None under normal processing. <u>Incompatible materials</u> None known. <u>Hazardous Decomposition Products</u> None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation No information available. Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available. No information available. Irritation Corrosivity No information available. Sensitization No information available. No information available. Germ cell mutagenicity No information available. Carcinogenicity Reproductive toxicity No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. Aspiration hazard No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability No information available.

No momation available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods	
Disposal of wastes	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT	Not regulated
IATA_	Not regulated
IMDG	Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

DSL/NDSL		

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
 EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
 IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
 KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
 Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories	
Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA

Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

<u>NFPA</u>	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0
HMIS_	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0
Issue Date Revision Date	31-May-2016 01-Jun-2016	
Revision Note		

Physical hazards 0

Instability 0

Physical and Chemical Properties -Personal protection C

Disclaimer

1

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information

relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 01-Jun-2016

Revision Date 01-Jun-2016

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier Product Name

Colorproof Evolved Color Care Trucurl Curl Perfecting Creme

Other means of identification Product Code Synonyms

3537046LR29570 None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on useRecommended UseCosmetic. Hair Care.Uses advised againstNo information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 MacArthur Blvd Suite 110 Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300

Emergency telephone number Emergency Telephone

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Label elements

Emergency Overview	
Dhusiaal state Lisuid	Oder Tranical Durch
Physical state Liquid	Odor Tropical Punch
	Emergency Overview Physical state Liquid

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

^{*}Water, Polyquaternium-55, Propanediol, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Dimethicone, Stearalkonium Chloride, PEG-12 Dimethicone, Fragrance, Phenoxyethanol, Polyquaternium-72, Stearyl Alcohol, Cetearyl Alcohol, Silicone Quaternium-16, Polyquaternium-46, Cetrimonium Chloride, Panthenol, Undeceth-11, Hydroxypropyl Guar, Sodium Methoxy PEG-16 Maleate/Styrene Sulfonate Copolymer, Butyloctanol, Undeceth-5, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Disodium EDTA, Aminomethyl Propanol, Magnesium Sulfate, Iodopropynyl Butylcarbamate, Ascorbic Acid, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil, Crambe Abyssinica Seed Oil, Camellia Sinensis Seed Oil, Quaternium-95, Glycerin, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Salvia Officinalis (Sage) Leaf Extract, Saccharum Officinarum (Sugarcane) Extract, Rosmarinus Officinalis (Rosemary) Leaf Extract, Macrocystis Pyrifera (Kelp) Extract, Achillea Millefolium Extract, Lentinus Edodes Extract, Caprylyl Glycol, BHT, Potassium Sorbate, Methylisothiazolinone, Ethylhexylglycerin, Citric Acid, PEG-4 Laurate, PEG-4 Dilaurate, PEG-4, Tocopherol, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate , Etidronic Acid, Alcohol Denat., Dimethyl Stearamine, Linalool, Limonene, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Geraniol, Hydroxycitronellal, Citral, Eugenol

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.
Skin contact	None under normal use conditions.
Inhalation	None under normal use conditions.
Ingestion	IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	
Symptoms	No information available.
Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	
Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.
5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES	

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full

protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures **Personal precautions** None under normal use conditions. For emergency responders Use personal protective equipment as required. Environmental precautions Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water. **Environmental precautions** Methods and material for containment and cleaning up Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, Methods for cleaning up universal binder, sawdust). 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE Precautions for safe handling Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities **Storage Conditions** Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Incompatible materials None known. 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION Control parameters **Exposure Guidelines** Appropriate engineering controls **Engineering Controls** Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems. Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment **Eye/face protection** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Skin and body protection Wear protective gloves and protective clothing. **Respiratory protection** No information available. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. **General Hygiene Considerations**

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid		
Appearance	Opaque semi-viscous emulsion	Odor	Tropical Punch
Color	Off-white	Odor threshold	No information available

Property	Values	Remarks • Method
рН	4.50 - 5.50	
Melting point/freezing point	No information available	
Boiling point / boiling range	No information available	
Flash point	No information available	
Evaporation rate	No information available	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available	
Flammability Limit in Air		
Upper flammability limit:	No information available	
Lower flammability limit:	No information available	
Vapor pressure	No information available	
Vapor density	No information available	
Relative density	0.99 - 1.03	
Water solubility	No information available	
Solubility in other solvents	No information available	
Partition coefficient	No information available	
Autoignition temperature	No information available	
Decomposition temperature	No information available	
Kinematic viscosity	10,000 - 25,000 cps	
Dynamic viscosity	No information available	
Explosive properties	No information available	
Oxidizing properties	No information available	
Other Information		
Softening point	No information available	
Molecular weight	No information available	
VOC Content (%)	Products comply with US state and fe	ederal regulations for VOC content in consumer
	products.	-
Density	No information available	
Bulk density	No information available	
2		

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<u>Reactivity</u> None under normal use conditions

<u>Chemical stability</u> Stable under recommended storage conditions. <u>Possibility of Hazardous Reactions</u> None under normal processing. <u>Conditions to avoid</u> None under normal processing. <u>Incompatible materials</u> None known. <u>Hazardous Decomposition Products</u> None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information	No data available
Inhalation	No data available.
Eye contact	No data available.
Skin contact	No data available.
Ingestion	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation	No information available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	No information available.
Irritation	No information available.
Corrosivity	No information available.
Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 331

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT	Not regulated
IATA	Not regulated
IMDG	Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories

100/1		
DSL/NDSL		
DSL/NDSL		

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
 EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
 IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
 KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
 Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

<u>SARA 313</u>

Not applicable for consumer use.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories	
Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

<u>CERCLA</u> Not applicable for consumer use.

US State Regulations

<u>California Proposition 65</u> This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

NFPA_	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
HMIS_	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection C
Issue Date Revision Date Revision Note	01-Jun-201 01-Jun-201	•		

Disclaimer

1

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other

materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date 01-Jun-2016

Revision Date 01-Jun-2016

Version 1

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier Product Name

Colorproof Evolved Color Care Trucurl Curl Perfecting Shampoo

Other means of identification Product Code Synonyms

3537056VF31517R None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on useRecommended UseCosmetic. Hair Care.Uses advised againstNo information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Supplier Address ColorProof Haircare LLC 19900 MacArthur Blvd Suite 110 Irvine, CA 92612 Telephone: 949-706-8300

Emergency telephone number Emergency Telephone

Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status

Consumer Products as defined by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Act which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency) are exempt from the OSHA HazardCommunication Standard. While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHAHazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2B

Label elements

Emergency Overview		
Warning		
Hazard statements Causes eye irritation		
Appearance Pearlized semi-viscous liquid	Physical state Liquid	Odor Light Herbal Scent

Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash hands thoroughly after handling

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

Precautionary Statements - Storage None

Precautionary Statements - Disposal None

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) Not applicable

Other Information Not applicable

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

<u>Mixture</u>

*Water, Sodium Lauroyl Methyl Isethionate, Disodium Cocoyl Glutamate, Potassium Cocoyl Glycinate, Cocamidopropyl Hydroxysultaine, Sodium Lauroyl Sarcosinate, Potassium Cocoate, Decyl Glucoside, Cocamidopropylamine Oxide, Glycereth-26, Sodium Cocoyl Glutamate, Phenoxyethanol, PPG-3 Benzyl Ether Myristate, Fragrance, Quaternium-91, Methyl Gluceth-20, Cetrimonium Chloride, Polyquaternium-10, Citric Acid, Phospholipids, Sodium Benzoate, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Polyquaternium-55, Glycine Soja (Soybean) Oil, Trisodium Ethylenediamine Disuccinate, Ethylhexylglycerin, Hydrolyzed Vegetable Protein PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Panthenol, Cocos Nucifera (Coconut) Oil, Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Quaternium-95, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Oil, Glycerin, Propanediol, Helianthus Annuus (Sunflower) Seed Extract, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Red 33, Geraniol, Caprylyl Glycol, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-Di-T-Butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate, Potassium Sorbate, Disodium EDTA, Etidronic Acid, Tetrasodium EDTA

*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Skin contact	None under normal use conditions.
Inhalation	None under normal use conditions.
Ingestion	Not an expected route of exposure. IF SWALLOWED. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	
Symptoms	May cause eye irritation.
Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	
Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media

Water. Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical No information available.

Explosion data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None. Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES			
Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures			
Personal precautions	None under normal use conditions.		
For emergency responders	Use personal protective equipment as required.		
Environmental precautions			
Environmental precautions	Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.		
Methods and material for containment and cleaning up			
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.		
Methods for cleaning up	Collect spillage. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).		

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in	accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
-----------------------------------	--

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials None known.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines <u>Appropriate engineering controls</u>	This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.
Engineering Controls	Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Manufacturing Sites: Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Distribution, Workplace Household Settings: No special technical protective measures are necessary.	
Skin and body protection	No special technical protective measures are necessary.	
Respiratory protection	No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.	
General Hygiene Considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.	

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Appearance Color			Light Herbal Scent No information available
Property pH Melting point/freezing point Boiling point / boiling range Flash point Evaporation rate Flammability (solid, gas) Flammability Limit in Air Upper flammability limit: Lower flammability limit: Vapor pressure Vapor density Relative density Water solubility Solubility in other solvents Partition coefficient Autoignition temperature Decomposition temperature Kinematic viscosity Dynamic viscosity Explosive properties	Values5.50 - 6.50No information availableNo information available	<u>Remarks • Method</u>	
Oxidizing properties	No information available		
Other Information			
Softening point Molecular weight VOC Content (%) Density	No information available No information available Products comply with US state and fe products. No information available	deral regulations for VOC	content in consumer
Bulk density	No information available		

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

None under normal use conditions

Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions None under normal processing. Conditions to avoid Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight. Incompatible materials None known. Hazardous Decomposition Products None under normal use conditions.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

No data available

Inhalation	No known effect.
Eye contact	Avoid contact with eyes. Irritating to eyes.
Skin contact	No known effect.
Ingestion	No known effect.

Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms

No information available.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation	No information available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Irritating to eyes.
Irritation	No information available.
Corrosivity	No information available.
Sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	No information available.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	No information available.

Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No information available

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Other adverse effects

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS Waste treatment methods Disposal of wastes Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations. Contaminated packaging Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

California Hazardous Waste Codes 561

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA.

International Inventories TSCA DSL/NDSL

Legend:

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
 DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
 EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
 IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
 KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
 PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
 Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances.

US Federal Regulations

<u>SARA 313</u>

Not applicable for consumer use.

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)

CERCLA

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Product is a personal care product and regulated under FDA. <u>U.S. EPA Label Information</u> EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

NFPA	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
HMIS	Health hazards 0	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection C

Issue Date Revision Date Revision Note 01-Jun-2016 01-Jun-2016

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet